



## **Southern University and Agricultural & Mechanical College**

### **Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) 2022-2023 Data Collection Survey**

**Fall, Winter and Spring Components**

**Submitted by:**

**Office of Institutional Effectiveness (OIE)**

P.O. Box 9653, Baton Rouge, LA 70813

Telephone: 225-771-4150



**Office of Institutional Effectiveness (OIE)**  
**P.O. Box 9653, Baton Rouge, LA 70813**  
**Telephone: 225-771-4150**

---

**Dr. Vladimir Alexander Appeaning**

Vice President, Office of Strategic Planning, Policy, & Institutional Effectiveness  
Southern University System

**Dr. Toni L. Manogin**

Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Compliance  
Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Compliance/Accreditation Liaison  
Southern University A&M College  
AND  
Associate Vice President for Institutional Effectiveness, Planning and Policy  
Office of the System Vice President - Strategic Planning, Policy, and Institutional Effectiveness  
Southern University System

**Mr. Srinivas Reddy Gavini**

Director of Office of Institutional Effectiveness  
Email: [reddy\\_gavini@subr.edu](mailto:reddy_gavini@subr.edu) Phone: 225-771-2277  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 216

**Mrs. Lucretia Jenkins**

Assistant Director of Office of Institutional Effectiveness  
Email: [Lucretia\\_jenkins@subr.edu](mailto:Lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu) Phone: 225-771-6268  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 213

**Dr. Berdikul Qushim**

Senior Planning and Evaluation Analyst  
Email: [Berdikul\\_qushim@subr.edu](mailto:Berdikul_qushim@subr.edu) Phone: 225-771-2281  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 210

**Ms. Marjorie Washington**

Senior Data Systems Analyst/Programmer  
Email: [Marjorie\\_washington@sus.edu](mailto:Marjorie_washington@sus.edu) Phone: 225-771-5775  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 212

**Mrs. Chrisena Williams-Brown**

Associate Director of Planning and Assessment  
Email: [chrisena.williams@sus.edu](mailto:chrisena.williams@sus.edu) Phone: 225-771-2274  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 208

**Dr. Christopher M. Ruffin**

Research and Data Analyst  
Email: [christopher.ruffin@sus.edu](mailto:christopher.ruffin@sus.edu) Phone: 225-771-2370  
Augustus C. Blanks Hall – Room 207

# **IPEDS 2022-2023 Data Collection**

**Fall Components:**

**Institutional Characteristics**

**Completions**

**12 – Month Enrollment**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Institutional Characteristics 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Institutional Characteristics Overview

Welcome to the Institutional Characteristics (IC) component. This component collects important information about your institution's student services and student charges.

Much of the data reported on IC appear on College Navigator, which is updated once after IC data have been reviewed. Thus, errors may stay on College Navigator for a full year.

Additionally, the cost of attendance data are used to calculate the net price of attendance in the Student Financial Aid component. This has important implications for what students see about your institution, and also for the College Affordability and Transparency Center's lists. **Revisions or changes to costs can ONLY be made in the Student Financial Aid component and not in the prior year revision system.**

Remember, it is the responsibility of the keyholder to submit accurate data about the institution. Please contact the IPEDS Help Desk for clarifications to make sure that you are reporting correctly.

#### Data Reporting Reminder:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

#### Changes in reporting:

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The Mission Statement has been moved to the IC Header component and the Parts have been reorganized due to that move.
- There are new options for special learning opportunities.
- Removed remedial services option from Question B4, since it is now asked in IC Header Questions 1 and 5.
- A new option (Promise Plan) has been added in Part B (question 6b).
- In Part C, Question 2, academic reporters can select which of the tuition options are charged by their institution.
- Context boxes have new scripted options for Cost of Attendance from which you can choose, or you can provide your own context.
- There are other minor wording changes for clarification only.

#### Common Errors

Quality control reviews of past IC data indicate frequently made errors. Please review the common errors below to ensure accurate reporting.

- Part C, question 8 should only be marked 'YES' if your institution is **EXCLUSIVELY** distance education. Do not mark 'YES' if your courses/programs are also available in person.
- Do not try to outsmart fatal errors; this is falsifying data. Contact the Help Desk to override, or fix, the data.
- Make sure you understand ALL definitions before responding to questions. For example, make sure that you are reporting for an 'ACADEMIC YEAR' or 'PROGRAM' as defined by IPEDS.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568.

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Part A - Services and Programs for Servicemembers and Veterans

### 1. Which of the following are available to veterans, military servicemembers, or their families?

- Yellow Ribbon Program (officially known as Post-9/11 GI Bill, Yellow Ribbon Program)
- Credit for military training
- Dedicated point of contact for support services for veterans, military servicemembers, and their families
- Recognized student veteran organization
- Member of Department of Defense Voluntary Educational Partnership Memorandum of Understanding
- None of the above

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Part B - Student Services - Special Learning Opportunities

### 1. Does your institution accept any of the following? [Check all that apply]

- Dual enrollment
- Credit for life experiences
- Advanced placement (AP) credits
- None of the above

### 2. What types of special learning opportunities are offered by your institution? [Check all that apply]

- ROTC
- Army
- Navy
  - Marine option
- Air Force
- Study abroad
- Weekend/evening courses or programs
- Undergraduate research (co-curricula)
- Teacher certification (for the elementary, middle school/junior high, or secondary level)
  - Do not include certifications to teach at the postsecondary level.
  - Students can complete their preparation in certain areas of specialization
  - Students must complete their preparation at another institution for certain areas of specialization
  - This institution is approved by the state for the initial certification or licensure of teachers
- Comprehensive transition and postsecondary program for students with intellectual disabilities
- None of the above

### 3. If your institution grants a bachelor's degree or higher but does not offer a full 4-year program of study at the undergraduate level, how many years of completed college-level work are required for entrance?

Number of years

Select One

Data on this page must be saved, as the response options have changed. Please review the responses and use "Save" or "Save and Next" to proceed.

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

Part B - Student Services: Other Student Services

**4. Which of the following selected student services are offered by your institution? [Check all that apply]**

- Academic/career counseling services
- Employment services for current students
- Placement services for program completers
- On-campus dependent care
- None of the above

**5. Which of the following academic library resources or services does your institution provide? [Check all that apply]**

- Physical facilities
- ⓘ An organized collection of printed materials
- Access to Digital/electronic resources (databases, e-books, e-media, and e-serials)
- ⓘ A staff trained to provide and interpret library materials
- Established library hours
- ⓘ Access to library collections shared with other institutions
- None of the above

**6a. Indicate whether or not any of the following alternative tuition plans are offered by your institution.**

- No
- Yes [Check all that apply]

- Tuition guarantee
- Prepaid tuition plan
- Tuition payment plan
- Other (specify in box below)

**6b. Indicate whether or not your institution participates in a Promise program.**

- No
- Yes

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B - Student Services - Distance Education

## Reporting Reminders:

- When reporting distance education offerings, do not include remote learning implemented in response to Coronavirus Pandemic unless the program anticipates maintaining this modality permanently. Allowing program completion via distance education is not the same as having planned full distance education programs.

**7. Please indicate at what level(s) your institution does or does not offer distance education courses and/or distance education programs. Check all that apply.**

	<b>Distance education courses</b>	<b>Distance education programs</b>	Does not offer Distance Education
Undergraduate level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graduate level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**8. Are all the programs at your institution offered exclusively via distance education programs?***Select No if all programs at your institution are offered exclusively via distance education only temporarily in response to Coronavirus Pandemic.*

- No  
 Yes

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

Part B - Student Services: Disability Services

**9. Please indicate the percentage of all undergraduate students enrolled during Fall 2021 who were formally registered as students with disabilities with the institution's office of disability services (or the equivalent office).**

3 percent or less

More than 3 percent: (enter up to 2 decimal places)

%

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Part C - Student Charges Questions

### 1. Are all **full-time, first-time** degree/certificate-seeking students required to live on campus or in institutionally controlled housing?

If your institution typically has this requirement but such requirement is temporarily suspended due to Coronavirus Pandemic, please answer Yes.

If you answer Yes to this question, you will not be asked to report off-campus room and board in the price of attendance (D11).

This is only a screening question, and your response does not show up on College Navigator.

If you make any exceptions to this rule, and have even one full-time, first-time student living off-campus, please answer No so that this does not cause conflicts with the Student Financial Aid survey. Making changes to the SFA component is very difficult and may lead to inaccurate reporting for your institution.

No

Yes, and we do not make ANY (even one) exceptions to this rule

### 2. Does your institution charge different **tuition** for **in-district, in-state, or out-of-state** students?

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be expected to report tuition amounts for in-district, in-state, and out-of-state students.

Please only select Yes if you really charge different tuition rates, or you will be reporting the same numbers 3 times.

No

Yes, please check all tuition rates charged by your institution

- In-district
- In-state
- Out-of-state

### 3. Does your institution offer **institutionally-controlled housing** (on-campus and/or off-campus)?

If your institution typically offers institutionally-controlled housing but has temporarily suspended such offerings due to Coronavirus Pandemic, please answer Yes.

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be expected to specify a housing capacity, and to report a room charge or a combined room and board charge (D10).

No

Yes

Specify housing capacity for academic year 2022-23

4,000

### 4. Do you offer **board** or meal plans to your students?

If your institution typically offers board or meal plans but has temporarily suspended such offerings due to Coronavirus Pandemic, please answer Yes.

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be expected to report a board charge or combined room and board charge (D10).

No

Yes - Enter the number of meals per week for the meal plan with the largest number of meals available

21

Yes - Number of meals per week can vary (e.g., students charge meals against a meal card)

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part C - Undergraduate Student Charges**If the institution charges an application fee, indicate the amount.

	Amount	Prior year
<u>Undergraduate application fee</u>	25	25

**5. Charges to full-time undergraduate students for the full academic year 2022-23**

Please be sure to report an average tuition that includes all students at all levels (1st year, 2nd year, etc.).

	Amount	Prior year
All full-time <u>undergraduates</u>		
Average <u>tuition</u>	4,973	4,973
<u>Required fees</u>	4,869	4,869

**6. Per credit hour charge for part-time undergraduate students**

Please be sure to report an average per credit tuition that includes all students at all levels (1st year, 2nd year, etc.).

Do not include fees.

	Amount	Prior year
<u>Per credit hour charge</u>	193	193

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Graduate Student Charges

**If the institution charges an application fee, indicate the amount.**

	Amount	Prior year
<u>Graduate application fee</u>	25	25

*Please do not include tuition for Doctor's Degree – Professional Practice programs. Data for those programs are collected separately.***7. Charges to full-time graduate students for the full academic year 2022-23***Please be sure to report an average tuition that includes all students at all levels (1st year, 2nd year, etc.).*

	Amount	Prior year
Average <u>tuition</u>	5,336	5,336
<u>Required fees</u>	5,322	5,322

**8. Per credit hour charge for part-time graduate students***Please be sure to report an average per credit tuition that includes all graduate students (NOT doctor's degree-professional practice students).**Do not include fees.*

	Amount	Prior year
Per <u>credit hour</u> charge	228	228

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Student Charges - Graduate, Doctor's-Professional Practice Tuition

**9. List the typical tuition and required fees for a full-time doctor's - professional practice student in any of the selected programs for the full academic year 2022-23.**

DO NOT include room and board charges

<u>Doctor's - Professional Practice student</u>	Amount
1. Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
2. Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
3. Medicine (M.D.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/> 5,336
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/> 5,322
4. Optometry (O.D.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
5. Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
6. Pharmacy (Pharm.D.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
7. Podiatry (Pod.D., D.P., or D.P.M.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
8. Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>
9. Law (J.D.):	
<u>Tuition amount</u>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Required fees</u>	<input type="text"/>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Student Charges - Room and Board

**10. What are the typical room and board charges for a student for the full academic year 2022-23?***If your institution offers room or board at no charge to students, enter zero.**If you report room and board separately, leave the combined charge blank. If you report a combined charge, leave the room and board charges blank.*

Room and board charges	Amount	Prior year
① Room charge (Double occupancy)	N/A	
② Board charge (Maximum plan)	N/A	
Combined room and board charge (Answer only if you CANNOT separate room and board charges.)	9,366	9,366

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Student Charges - Cost of Attendance

**11. Cost of attendance for full-time, first-time undergraduate students:**

These numbers are carried forward to the Student Financial Aid and used in net price calculations. Please enter the amounts requested below for each Cost of Attendance (COA) category. These data will be made available to the public on College Navigator. You must complete all information if your institution participates in any Title IV financial aid programs (e.g., Federal Pell Grant, Federal Direct Loans). Books and supplies, room and board, and other expenses cost estimates are those reported to the U.S. Department of Education and used by the financial aid office to determine financial need. Please work with the financial aid office at your institution to make sure the values reported are correct.

Notes:

- If your institution offers room (housing) but does not offer board, refer to your institution's COA budgets to report an estimate of how much students would spend on board.
- Similarly, if your institution offers board but does not offer room (housing), refer to your institution's COA budgets to report an estimate of how much students would spend on room.

**①** If the **2022-23 tuition and/or fees as reported on this page** for **full-time, first-time students** are covered by a **tuition guarantee** program, check the applicable box(es) under 'Tuition Guarantee'. Additionally, please indicate the maximum % increase that is guaranteed. *These numbers are expected to be fairly small. Please contact the Help Desk if you are confused about these values and how to report them.*

Charges for full academic year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	Tuition Guarantee (check only if applicable to entering students in 2022-23)	Guaranteed increase %
<b>Published tuition and required fees:</b>						
Tuition	4,972	4,973	4,973	4,979	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Required fees	4,169	4,367	4,869	4,961	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Tuition + fees total	9,141	9,340	9,842	9,940		
<b>Books and supplies</b>	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300		
<b>On-campus:</b>						
<u>Room and board</u>	9,176	9,430	9,366	9,366		
<u>Other expenses</u>	3,975	3,975	3,975	5,470	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Room and board and other expenses	13,151	13,405	13,341	14,836		
<b>Off-campus (not with family):</b>						
<u>Room and board</u>	9,800	9,996	9,996	10,468		
<u>Other expenses</u>	4,200	4,932	4,932	5,470	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Room and board and other expenses	14,000	14,928	14,928	15,938		
<b>Off-campus (with family):</b>						
<u>Other expenses</u>	3,971	3,971	3,971	5,470	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

- Non-applicable
- The Cost of Attendance varies by program.
- The Cost of Attendance or tuition and fee methodology changed from last year.
- We allow special Cost of Attendance allowance additions for some programs and student categories.
- Cost of Attendance updates are based on a recent (prior or current year) cost survey.
- Tuition and fee charges increased/decreased when compared to last year.
- Tuition and fees, and/or Cost of Attendance components are the same as last year.
- Tuition and fees, and Cost of Attendance components vary by campus location.
- This is a U.S. Service Academy. All costs are covered, and students receive a stipend in exchange for a U.S. Armed Forces service commitment.
- First-year students must live on campus.
- The Tuition and Fees includes the estimated cost of a computer required for all students.
- The Tuition and Fees includes the cost of books and supplies.
- The Books and Supplies includes the estimated cost of a computer required for all students.
- The Cost of Attendance (COA) is based on a weighted average of student living arrangement categories while enrolled.
- The Cost of Attendance (COA) is based on a weighted average of costs for all students across Title IV eligible programs.
- Other

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part D - Athletic Association****1. Is this institution a member of a national athletic association?**

- No  
 Yes - Check all that apply

- National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)  
 National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA)  
 National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA)  
 United States Collegiate Athletic Association (USCAA)  
 National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA)  
 Other

**2. If this institution is a member of the NCAA or NAIA, specify the conference FOR EACH SPORT using the pull-down menu.**

Sport	NCAA or NAIA member	Conference
Football	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes-Specify	Southwestern Athletic Conference ▾
Basketball	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes-Specify	Southwestern Athletic Conference ▾
Baseball	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes-Specify	Southwestern Athletic Conference ▾
Cross country and/or track	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes-Specify	Southwestern Athletic Conference ▾

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text" value="4.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="2.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="4.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Institutional Characteristics Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2022.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

## Academic Year Reporters

GENERAL INFORMATION				
Credit Accepted	Dual credit (college credit earned while in high school) Advanced placement (AP) credits			
Special Learning Opportunities	ROTC (Army, Navy) Study abroad Weekend/evening courses or programs Teacher certification (below the postsecondary level)			
Student Services	Academic/career counseling services Employment services for current students Placement services for program completers			
Are all the programs at your institution offered exclusively via distance education programs?	No			
Undergraduate students enrolled who are formally registered with office of disability services	3 percent or less			
PRICING INFORMATION				
Estimated expenses for academic year for full-time, first-time students	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
Tuition and fees	\$9,141	\$9,340	\$9,842	\$9,940
Books and supplies	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300
On-campus room and board	\$9,176	\$9,430	\$9,366	\$9,366
On-campus other expenses	\$3,975	\$3,975	\$3,975	\$5,470
Off-campus room and board	\$9,800	\$9,996	\$9,996	\$10,468
Off-campus other expenses	\$4,200	\$4,932	\$4,932	\$5,470
Off-campus with family other expenses	\$3,971	\$3,971	\$3,971	\$5,470
Average undergraduate student tuition and fees for academic year 2022-23	Tuition		Fees	
		\$4,973		\$4,869
Average graduate student tuition and fees for academic year 2022-23	Tuition		Fees	
		\$5,336		\$5,322
Alternative tuition plans	Tuition payment plan			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

## Institutional Characteristics

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Screen: Cost of Attendance</b>				
Screen Entry	This value is expected to be within 20% of the prior year amount. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #11110)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Other expenses has increased due to increase in cost.			
Screen Entry	This value is expected to be within 20% of the prior year amount. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #11110)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Other expenses has increased due to increase in cost.			

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## IC Header 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### IC Header Overview

Welcome to the Institutional Characteristics Header survey component (IC Header). This survey was introduced to collect data that are key to reporting throughout the IPEDS data collection, and must be completed and locked before any other survey can be started.

The IC Header should be completed based on the **current year**. Some IC Header questions may require nothing more than a confirmation, if nothing has changed. Please make changes as necessary, and complete items that do need a response (enrollment questions).

Remember, it is the responsibility of the keyholder to provide NCES with accurate data about the institution. Please never hesitate to call the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568 and ask for help to make sure that you are reporting correctly!

Because of the importance of the IC Header data in determining the screens you will receive in other surveys, be sure to report correctly, and to contact the IPEDS Help Desk if you have **ANY** questions about what you need to report.

#### The IC Header data affect other survey components in the following ways:

- The Educational Offerings question verifies your institution's inclusion in IPEDS.
- The Control and Levels page is key to all survey components, especially to Finance (F) and Graduation Rates (GR). Additionally, this is important information for students, impacts many federal reports, and is used in placing institutions in appropriate net price groupings.
- Calendar system selection impacts student charges data reported in Institutional Characteristics (IC), Fall Enrollment (EF) data, GR data, and Student Financial Aid (SFA) data related to the net price calculation.
- Enrollment levels impact student charges in IC and enrollment categories in the EF survey component.
- The Open Admission question determines whether the Admissions component will be required in the Winter collection.
- The Academic Libraries expenses question determines whether the Academic Libraries component will be required in the Spring collection. This question is asked of degree-granting institutions only.
- The operations question for new institutions determines reporting of 12-month enrollment (E12).

#### Data Reporting Reminder:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

#### Changes to reporting for 2022-23:

The following changes have been made for 2022-23:

- The Mission Statement Question from Institutional Characteristics has been moved to the IC Header. Subsequent questions in Part B have been renumbered.
- Part A Question 1 has been clarified to show it is a screening question for applicability and should only include for-credit activities; added remedial education.
- Added informational question regarding noncredit education in Part C.

#### Resources:

- To download survey materials package for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing the survey, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A - Educational Offerings

## 1. Which of the following types of for-credit instruction/programs are offered by your institution? [Check one or more]

**ⓘ If your institution does not offer for-credit occupational, academic or continuing professional programs, you are not expected to complete this or any other IPEDS survey component.**

- Occupational, may lead to a certificate, degree, or other recognized postsecondary credential
- Academic, may lead to a certificate, degree, or diploma
- Continuing professional (postbaccalaureate only)
- Recreational or avocational (leisure) programs
- Adult basic or high school equivalency
- Secondary (high school)
- Remedial

**Data on this page must be saved, as the response options have changed. Please review the responses and use "Save" or "Save and Next" to proceed.**

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B - Mission Statement

**1. Provide the institution's mission statement or a web address (URL) where the mission statement can be found. Typed statements are limited to 2,000 characters or less. The mission statement will be available to the public on College Navigator.**

Mission Statement URL:

Mission Statement:

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Organization - Control and Levels

**2. What is your institutional control or affiliation?**

Be sure to select the correct control for your institution. Errors on this question have an impact throughout the IPEDS surveys, in federal reporting, in net price groupings, and on your institutions' appearance to students. If you reported incorrectly in a previous year, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 877.225.2568 to correct the error.

- Public** - Select primary and/or secondary controls below

Primary control

Secondary control (if applicable)

State	Select One
-------	------------

**Private for-profit**

**Private not-for-profit** independent (no religious affiliation)

**Private not-for-profit** religious affiliation - Select affiliation below

Select One
------------

**3. What award levels are offered by your institution? [Check all that apply]**

Award Levels reported should be completed based on the **current year**. When reporting award levels for subbaccalaureate certificates (levels 1a, 1b, 2, and 4), **determine program length by the number of credit or clock hours**.

The "Other" award level should not be used unless your program truly does not fit any of the other award levels. We expect very few institutions to fit the "Other" category.

Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs. Check the applicable award level 1a, 1b, 2, or 4, depending on the length of the Teacher Preparation program.

Award Level		
<b>BELOW THE BACCALAUREATE:</b>		
1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- less than 300 clock hours, or</li> <li>- less than 9 semester or trimester credit hours, or</li> <li>- less than 13 quarter credit hours</li> </ul>
1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 300-899 clock hours, or</li> <li>- 9-29 semester or trimester credit hours, or</li> <li>- 13-44 quarter credit hours</li> </ul>
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- at least 900 but less than 1,800 clock hours, or</li> <li>- at least 30 but less than 60 semester or trimester credit hours, or</li> <li>- at least 45 but less than 90 quarter credit hours</li> </ul>
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Associate's degree</u>
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Postsecondary award, certificate, or diploma of</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1,800 or more clock hours, or</li> <li>- 60 or more semester or trimester credit hours, or</li> <li>- 90 or more quarter credit hours</li> </ul>
<b>BACCALAUREATE AND ABOVE:</b>		
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Bachelor's degree</u> or equivalent
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Postbaccalaureate certificate</u>
7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Master's degree</u>
8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Post-master's certificate</u>
17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Doctor's degree - research/scholarship</u>
18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>Doctor's degree - professional practice</u>
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Doctor's degree - other</u>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (please specify in context box below)

Yes, I confirm that I reviewed the award levels offered by my institution above.

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

--

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Part B - Organization - Calendar System

Your response to the next question determines how your institution reports Institutional Characteristics student charges data in the fall, Student Financial Aid data in the winter, and Graduation Rates data in the winter. It also impacts the net price calculation in the Student Financial Aid survey.

If the calendar system differs from prior year or requires a change, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 877.225.2568.

### 1. 4. What is the predominant calendar system at the institution? [Choose one]

**Academic Year Reporting Method** (Standard academic terms)

Selecting one of the following calendar types determines that your institution will provide Student Financial Aid and Graduation Rates data based on a FALL COHORT, and student charges data for a full ACADEMIC YEAR.

- Semester
- Quarter
- Trimester
- 4-1-4 or similar plan

**Program Reporting Method** (Other calendar system)

Selecting one of the following calendar types determines that your institution will provide Student Financial Aid and Graduation Rates data based on a FULL-YEAR COHORT, and student charges data by PROGRAM.

- Differs by program
- Continuous basis (every 2 weeks, monthly, or other period)

**Hybrid/Mixed Reporting Method** (Standard academic terms, other academic calendar)

Selecting the hybrid calendar type determines that your institution will provide Graduation Rates data based on a FULL-YEAR COHORT, student charges data for a full ACADEMIC YEAR, and Student Financial Aid data for students enrolling between August 1 and October 31.

- Hybrid (Other academic calendar)

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part B - Organization - Student Enrollment****5. Does your institution enroll any of the following types of students?***Include all levels offered by your institution, even if there are no students currently enrolled at that level.**Responses to these questions determine which screens will be generated for reporting academic year tuition charges, and for reporting Fall Enrollment during the Spring collection. Additionally, checking Yes for full-time, first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students determines that your institution must report cost of attendance data (on the IC component) and Student Financial Aid data for these students.*

	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Part-time</u>
<u>Undergraduate (academic or occupational programs)</u>	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes
<u>First-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate</u>	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes
<u>Graduate (not including doctor's-professional practice)</u>	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes

**6. Does your institution enroll students in doctor's degree - professional practice programs?***Checking Yes for this question will allow your institution to report graduate level students in Fall Enrollment. If you select Yes to enrolling students in one of the listed programs, you will also report tuition for the appropriate program(s).* No Yes**① Do you enroll students in one of the following?***Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.), Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), Medicine (M.D.), Optometry (O.D.), Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.), Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), Podiatry (Pod.D., D.P., or D.P.M.), Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), Law (J.D.)* No Yes**7. For Fall 2016, did your institution have any full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking students enrolled in programs at the baccalaureate level or below?***If you answer Yes to this question, you will be required to provide Graduation Rates data for the 2016-17 cohort in the winter collection. If you answer No to this question, indicate the reason you are not required to report Graduation Rates for the cohort year requested.**If you reported any full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates on the 2016-17 Enrollment survey, the data will be preloaded below.* No

- This institution did not enroll full-time, first-time (undergraduate) students.
- This institution did not offer programs at or below the baccalaureate level.
- This institution was not in operation in 2016-17.

 Yes

Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the 2016-17 Enrollment survey (GR Cohort)

1,066

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

#### Part B - Multi-institution or Multi-campus Organization

##### 8. Multi-institution or multi-campus organization

Is the institution part of a multi-institution or multi-campus organization that owns, governs, or controls the institution? **Do NOT indicate a religious affiliation here; that information is collected separately.**

*If you need assistance or need to make changes, contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568. You will not be able to lock your submission if this question is blank.*

No, this institution **IS NOT** a part of a multi-institution or multi-campus organization that owns, governs, or controls the institution.

Yes, this institution **IS** a part of a multi-institution or multi-campus organization that owns, governs, or controls the institution.

122030

Southern University System

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

### Part C - Other Survey Screening Questions - Open Admission

#### 1. Does your institution have an open admission policy for all or most entering first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate-level students?

If the only requirement for admission is a high school diploma or GED/other equivalent, your institution is still considered open admission. Institutions that require only an Ability to Benefit or similar test beyond the diploma/equivalent, and only reject a very small number of students based on the test, are also considered open admission.

- 1** If your institution does not have an open admission policy, you will be required to report Admissions component on your admissions procedures and admissions yield.

- No  
 Yes

...

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

Part C - Other Survey Screening Questions - Library Access and Expenses

**2. Does your institution have access to a library collection?**

- No
- Yes (receives Academic Libraries component)

**① Were your annual total library expenses for Fiscal Year 2022 greater than zero?**

- No
- Yes (receives Academic Libraries component)

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

### Part C - Other Survey Screening Questions - Noncredit education

#### 4. Which of the following categories of noncredit education are offered by your institution? [Check all that apply]

Note: Categories below may not be mutually exclusive.

- Workforce Education
- Contract Training/Customized Training
- Remedial Education
- Recreational/Avocational/Leisure/Personal Enrichment
- Adult Basic Education
- Adult High School Diploma or Equivalent
- English as a Second Language
- Continuing Professional Education
- None of the above

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Institutional Characteristics Header Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2022.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Educational Offerings	Academic
Mission Statement	<a href="https://www.sabr.edu/page/southern-university-mission-statement/www.sulc.edu/page/mission-values">https://www.sabr.edu/page/southern-university-mission-statement/www.sulc.edu/page/mission-values</a>
Control	Public Primary Control: State Secondary Control: N/A
Award Levels Offered	Bachelor's degree Postbaccalaureate certificate Master's degree Post-master's certificate Doctor's degree - research/scholarship Doctor's degree - professional practice
Reporter Type	Academic
Calendar System	Semester
Levels of Enrollment Offered	Full-time Undergraduate Full-time First-time, degree/certificate-seeking Undergraduate Full-time Graduate (not including doctor's professional) Part-time Undergraduate Part-time First-time, degree/certificate-seeking Undergraduate Part-time Graduate (not including doctor's professional) Doctor's degree - professional practice programs
System	Southern University System
Noncredit Education	Workforce Education Contract Training/Customized Training Remedial Education Recreational/Avocational/Leisure/Personal Enrichment Adult Basic Education English as a Second Language Continuing Professional Education

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

IC Header

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Completions 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Completions Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Completions survey component. The Completions component is one of several IPEDS components that is conducted during the Fall data collection period. It collects the number of degrees and certificates awarded by field of study, level of award, race/ethnicity, and gender. The reporting period for the Completions component is during the 12-month time period beginning July 1 of the previous calendar year and ending June 30 of the current calendar year; therefore, for this year's Completions component, the reporting period is between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022. The Completions component is also collecting the number of students (e.g., completers) who earned awards between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022.

#### Data Reporting Reminder:

Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

#### Changes in reporting

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The 'Nonresident alien' category has been changed to 'U.S. Nonresident' but should include the same category of students.
- A gender question has been added at the end of the collection to collect information about students for whom gender does not fit the binary gender (Men/Women) categories provided. **Institutions should still allocate those students to the Men/Women category throughout the rest of the survey component at this time.** There are also new FAQs to help with questions about the new reporting.
- Added FAQ (#20) on reporting of undocumented and DACA students in race/ethnicity categories.

#### Use the 2020 CIP codes for this year's data collection.

The [CIP 2020 Website](#) includes a list of new CIP codes, a list of deleted CIP codes, a list of moved CIP Codes, and an online crosswalk of the 2010 CIP and 2020 CIP.

#### Some common Completions component errors include the following:

- Including award levels on your current year Completions that were not reported on your previous year's (PY) Institutional Characteristics (IC). [Award levels in the PY IC component cannot be changed; therefore, contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568 if you need assistance.]
- Forgetting to select CIP codes for new programs of study that are offered by the institution, but do not have completions for the reporting period.
- Forgetting to enter in zero in at least one of the cells for CIP codes that do not have completions.
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

Keep in mind that some information provided by institutions on the Completions component appear in the [College Navigator](#), which is a major tool used by consumers searching for information about postsecondary education. It is therefore vitally important that you include accurate information about your institution.

Survey materials can be downloaded using the following link: [Survey Materials](#).

To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Allocation Factor****Allocation Factor**

The **Completions survey** report submitted under this UnitID is a combined report that includes data for all the locations listed below. Because this is a combined report, you must provide allocation factors that indicate how the data should be distributed among all included institutions. Allocation factors are percents. The allocation factors you provide will be used to create derived variables for the IPEDS Peer Analysis System to allocate reported data to each component location.

Unit ID	Name of Institution	City, State	Allocation factor	2021 - 2022 Allocation factor
160621	Southern University and A & M College	Baton Rouge, LA	83 %	85%
440916	Southern University Law Center	Baton Rouge, LA	17 %	15%
		Total:	100%	

If this list of institutions is not complete, or is incorrect in any way, or if you would like to report data for each component institution instead of submitting a combined report, or if you have any questions or concerns, please call the Help Desk at **1-877-225-2568**.

You may use the space below to **provide context** for the data you've reported above.

0 / 2000







Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Awards Conferred Summary Report -- Grand Totals

Completions: Total by First Major

99.0000 Summary Grand Totals	Award Level	U.S. Nonresident	Hispanic Latino	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	White	Two or more Races	Race/ethnicity unknown	Total	PY Total
<b>Bachelor's degree</b>	5											
Men		1	2	0	2	220	0	10	5	2	242	228
Women		4	5	0	4	451	1	9	4	2	480	498
<b>Total</b>		5	7	0	6	671	1	19	9	4	722	726
<b>Postbaccalaureate certificates</b>	6											
Men		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Women		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Master's degree</b>	7											
Men		0	0	0	18	55	0	2	1	1	77	82
Women		0	1	1	8	124	0	11	2	0	147	180
<b>Total</b>		0	1	1	26	179	0	13	3	1	224	262
<b>Post-Master's certificates</b>	8											
Men		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Women		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Doctor's degree - research / scholarship</b>	17											
Men		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	4
Women		0	0	0	2	14	0	1	0	0	17	13
<b>Total</b>		0	0	0	3	17	0	1	0	0	21	17
<b>Doctor's degree - professional practice</b>	18											
Men		0	3	0	1	24	0	32	2	0	62	79
Women		0	5	0	3	81	1	39	6	2	137	103
<b>Total</b>		0	8	0	4	105	1	71	8	2	199	182
Grand Total Men		1	5	0	22	302	0	44	8	3	385	393
Grand Total Women		4	11	1	17	670	2	60	12	4	781	794
<b>Grand Total</b>		5	16	1	39	972	2	104	20	7	1,166	1,187
PY Grand Total Men		3	4	1	15	313	0	44	10	3		393
PY Grand Total Women		3	10	2	8	711	0	43	13	4		794
<b>PY Grand Total</b>		6	14	3	23	1,024	0	87	23	7		1,187

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**All Completers****All Completers**

Institutions must report the following information. (Some data will be pre-populated from the completions by CIP code data.)

Number of students by gender and race and ethnicity earning an award between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022. Count each student only once, regardless of how many awards he/she earned. The intent of this screen is to collect an unduplicated count of total numbers of *completers*.

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

	Men		Women		Total Students
	Number of Students	Total Awards	Number of Students	Total Awards	
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	1	4	4	5
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	5	5	11	11	16
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	1	1	1
<u>Asian</u>	22	22	17	17	39
<u>Black or African American</u>	302	302	670	670	972
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	2	2	2
<u>White</u>	44	44	60	60	104
Two or more races	8	8	12	12	20
Race and ethnicity unknown	3	3	4	4	7
<b>TOTAL AWARDS</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1,166</b>
<b>PY TOTAL</b>	<b>393</b>		<b>794</b>		<b>1,187</b>

**Gender Unknown or Another gender than Men/Women**

- The 'gender unknown' category is to report students for whom the institution does not know a gender.
- Institutions should not ask students that do not select a binary gender to allocate themselves to a binary gender category; it is up to the institution to allocate unknown students and students that indicate another gender into the binary categories throughout the forms where required. One method commonly used by institutions is to allocate these students to the binary categories required in other parts of the form using the proportion of men to women reported.

Is your institution able to report **another gender** for the 2022-23 data collection? If you indicate 'No', your institution should leave the cells in the rows for '**Another gender**' blank (i.e., do not report 0). If you indicate 'Yes', but no students identified as **another gender**, please enter '0'.

Undergraduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Graduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Of the total students reported, how many students did you allocate to a binary gender category (Men/Women) because their gender was unknown or another gender than the provided categories?

		Number of students		
		Undergraduate students	Graduate students	Total
<b>Grand total</b>				<b>1,166</b>
Gender unknown (i.e., gender information is not known or not collected).		0	0	0
<b>Another gender</b> (i.e., gender information is known but does not fall into either of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]).				
<b>Total of Gender unknown + Another gender</b>		0	0	0
<b>Total of Students for whom gender is known and falls into one of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]</b>				<b>1,166</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Bachelor's degree****Completers by Level****Bachelor's degree**

Number of students by gender, by race and ethnicity, and by age earning this award between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022. Each student should be counted once per award level. For example, if a student earned a master's degree and a doctor's degree, he/she should be counted once in master's and once in doctor's. A student earning two master's degrees should be counted only once.

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**By Gender**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Men	242	242
Women	480	480
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>722</b>
<b>PY TOTAL</b>	<b>726</b>	

**By Race/Ethnicity**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	5	5
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	7	7
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	6	6
<u>Black or African American</u>	671	671
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	1
<u>White</u>	19	19
Two or more races	9	9
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	4	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>722</b>

**① By Age**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Under 18	0	
18-24	480	
25-39	204	
40 and Above	38	
Age Unknown	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>722</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Master's degree****Completers by Level****Master's degree**

Number of students by gender, by race and ethnicity, and by age earning this award between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022. Each student should be counted once per award level. For example, if a student earned a master's degree and a doctor's degree, he/she should be counted once in master's and once in doctor's. A student earning two master's degrees should be counted only once.

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**By Gender**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Men	77	77
Women	147	147
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>PY TOTAL</b>	<b>262</b>	

**By Race/Ethnicity**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1	1
<u>Asian</u>	26	26
<u>Black or African American</u>	179	179
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0
<u>White</u>	13	13
Two or more races	3	3
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>224</b>

**① By Age**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Under 18	0	
18-24	24	
25-39	163	
40 and Above	37	
Age Unknown	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>224</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Doctor's degree****Completers by Level****Doctor's degree**

Number of students by gender, by race and ethnicity, and by age earning this award between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022. Each student should be counted once per award level. For example, if a student earned a master's degree and a doctor's degree, he/she should be counted once in master's and once in doctor's. A student earning two master's degrees should be counted only once.

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**By Gender**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Men	66	66
Women	154	154
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>PY TOTAL</b>	<b>199</b>	

**By Race/Ethnicity**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	8	8
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	7	7
<u>Black or African American</u>	122	122
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	1
<u>White</u>	72	72
Two or more races	8	8
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>

**① By Age**

	Number of Students	Total Awards
Under 18	0	
18-24	8	
25-39	177	
40 and Above	35	
Age Unknown	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared By

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text" value="2.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="3.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="4.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Summary****IPEDS Completion Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2022.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

**Summary of Completions Data**

Award Level	Number of Completions	
	1 <sup>st</sup> major	2 <sup>nd</sup> major
5 - Bachelor's degree	722	0
6 - Postbaccalaureate certificates	0	0
7 - Master's degree	224	0
8 - Post-Master's certificates	0	0
17 - Doctor's degree - research / scholarship	21	0
18 - Doctor's degree - professional practice	199	0
Total number of degrees and certificates	1,166	0

**Summary of Completers Data**

	Number of Students		
	Men	Women	Total
All Completers	385	781	1,166

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

## Completions

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Global Edits</b>				
Perform Edits	You reported programs using one or more CIP codes ending in 99, which is a code for "other" programs not otherwise specified. In order to assist NCES in future updates to the CIP, please use the "Other" page to write-in the program name(s) and level(s) that could not be categorized in a more specific CIP code. Please click "confirm" in order to confirm receipt of this message, and thank you for your assistance. (Error #10801)	Confirmation	Yes	

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## 12-month Enrollment 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### 12-month Enrollment Overview

The 12-month Enrollment component collects unduplicated student enrollment counts and instructional activity data for an entire 12-month period. Using the instructional activity data reported, a full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment at the undergraduate and graduate level is estimated (4-year institutions only). Institutions with Doctor's - professional practice students will also report the FTE enrollment of those students (4-year institutions only). NCES uses the FTE enrollment to produce indicators such as expenses by function per FTE as reported in the IPEDS Data Feedback Report.

#### Data Reporting Reminder:

- All institutions must use the July 1 - June 30 reporting period.
- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

#### Changes to reporting:

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The "Nonresident alien" terminology has been changed to "U.S. Nonresident" but should include the same category of students.
- A question about gender has been added at the end of the Part A to collect information about students for whom gender does not fit the binary gender (Men/Women) categories provided. **Institutions should still allocate those students to the Men/Women categories throughout the survey component at this time.** There are also new FAQs to help with questions about the new reporting.
- A part-time column was added for graduate student unduplicated enrollment counts.
- References to summer term were changed to summer session.
- FAQ #4 has been removed as it refers to an old change.
- FAQ #7 on consistent reporting of EF, E12, and OM has been updated for clarification.
- FAQ on reporting undocumented and DACA students has been updated along with instructions.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Parent child allocation factors

## Parent child allocation factors

The **12-month Enrollment survey** report submitted under this UnitID is a combined report that includes data for all the locations listed below. Because this is a combined report, you must provide allocation factors that indicate how the data should be distributed among all included institutions. Allocation factors are percents. The allocation factors you provide will be used to create derived variables for the IPEDS Peer Analysis System to allocate reported data to each component location.

Unit ID	Name of Institution	City, State	Allocation factor	2021 - 2022 Allocation factor
160621	Southern University and A & M College	Baton Rouge, LA	90 %	89%
440916	Southern University Law Center	Baton Rouge, LA	10 %	11%
		Total:	100%	

If this list of institutions is not complete, or is incorrect in any way, or if you would like to report data for each component institution instead of submitting a combined report, or if you have any questions or concerns, please call the Help Desk at **1-877-225-2568**.

You may use the space below to **provide context** for the data you've reported above.

0 / 2000

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Undergraduate Instructional Activity Type****Which instructional activity units will you use to report undergraduate instructional activity?**

- Undergraduate instructional activity data in Part B may be reported in units of clock hours or credit hours.
- Please note that any graduate level instructional activity must be reported in credit hours. (4-year institutions only)

 Clock hours Credit hours Both clock and credit hours (some undergraduate programs measured in clock hours and some measured in credit hours)

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Unduplicated Count for Full-time Undergraduate Students

12-month Unduplicated Count by Race/Ethnicity and Gender - Full-time Undergraduate Students

July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

## Reporting Reminders:

- The 12-month unduplicated count must be equal or greater than the corresponding prior year fall enrollment.
- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

## Men

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate- seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate- seeking	Total, Full-time undergraduate students			
	<u>First-time</u>	<u>Non-first-time</u>							
		<u>Transfer- in</u>	<u>Continuing/ Returning</u>						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	1	14	15	0	15			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	6	3	13	22	0	22			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1	0	2	3	0	3			
<u>Asian</u>	0	3	3	6	0	6			
<u>Black or African American</u>	504	120	1,077	1,701	13	1,714			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	3	2	24	29	1	30			
Two or more races	5	1	15	21	0	21			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	20	1	14	35	0	35			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,846</b>			
<b>Total men prior year</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,682</b>			

## Women

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate- seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate- seeking	Total, Full-time undergraduate students			
	<u>First-time</u>	<u>Non-first-time</u>							
		<u>Transfer- in</u>	<u>Continuing/ Returning</u>						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	1	22	23	0	23			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	7	3	11	21	0	21			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	1	5	6	1	7			
<u>Asian</u>	1	1	6	8	0	8			
<u>Black or African American</u>	1,013	200	2,174	3,387	16	3,403			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	1	1	3	0	3			
<u>White</u>	5	2	21	28	1	29			
Two or more races	10	4	35	49	1	50			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	29	3	30	62	0	62			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3,606</b>			
<b>Total women prior year</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>3,393</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3,416</b>			

<b>Grand total (2021-22)</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>3,467</b>	<b>5,419</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5,452</b>
<b>Prior year data:</b>						
Grand total (men+women) prior year	1,351	402	3,312	5,065	33	5,098
Total Full-time undergraduate enrollment Fall 2021						
NOTE: Grand total (2021-22) calculated above is expected to be greater than total Full-time undergraduate enrollment Fall 2021.	1,543	251	3,232	5,026	24	5,050

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Unduplicated Count for Part-time Undergraduate Students

12-month Unduplicated Count by Race/Ethnicity and Gender - Part-time Undergraduate Students

July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

## Reporting Reminders:

- The 12-month unduplicated count must be equal or greater than the corresponding prior year fall enrollment.
- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

## Men

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/non-certificate-seeking	Total, Part-time undergraduate students			
	<u>First-time</u>	<u>Non-first-time</u>							
		<u>Transfer-in</u>	<u>Continuing/Returning</u>						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	3	3	2	5			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	0	4	5	13	18			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	2	2	2	4			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	5	5			
<u>Black or African American</u>	36	20	208	264	292	556			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	1	0	7	8	71	79			
Two or more races	0	0	4	4	9	13			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	0	2	3	39	42			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>722</b>			
<b>Total men prior year</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>715</b>			

## Women

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/non-certificate-seeking	Total, Part-time undergraduate students			
	<u>First-time</u>	<u>Non-first-time</u>							
		<u>Transfer-in</u>	<u>Continuing/Returning</u>						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	6	6	19	25			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	1	0	1	1	2			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	4	4	2	6			
<u>Black or African American</u>	39	56	528	623	441	1,064			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>White</u>	0	4	10	14	92	106			
Two or more races	1	0	12	13	11	24			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	1	2	4	31	35			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1,265</b>			
<b>Total women prior year</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1,146</b>			

<b>Grand total (2021-22)</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,987</b>
<b>Prior year data:</b>						
Grand total (men+women) prior year	111	98	750	959	902	1,861
Total Part-time undergraduate enrollment Fall 2021	71	54	658	783	727	1,510
<i>NOTE: Grand total (2021-22) calculated above is expected to be greater than total Part-time undergraduate enrollment Fall 2021.</i>						

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Unduplicated Count for Undergraduate Students

12-month Unduplicated Count by Race/Ethnicity and Gender - Undergraduate Student Total

July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

## Men

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time undergraduate students	Total part-time undergraduate students	Grand total, all undergraduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	15	5	<b>20</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	22	18	<b>40</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	3	4	<b>7</b>
<u>Asian</u>	6	5	<b>11</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	1,714	556	<b>2,270</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	30	79	<b>109</b>
Two or more races	21	13	<b>34</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	35	42	<b>77</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>2,568</b>

## Women

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	23	2	<b>25</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	21	25	<b>46</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	7	2	<b>9</b>
<u>Asian</u>	8	6	<b>14</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	3,403	1,064	<b>4,467</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	3	1	<b>4</b>
<u>White</u>	29	106	<b>135</b>
Two or more races	50	24	<b>74</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	62	35	<b>97</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>3,606</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>4,871</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>5,452</b>	<b>1,987</b>	<b>7,439</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Unduplicated Count for Graduate Students

12-month Unduplicated Count by Race/Ethnicity and Gender - Full-time and Part-time Graduate Students

July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

## Reporting Reminders:

- The 12-month unduplicated count must be equal or greater than the corresponding prior year fall enrollment.
- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, **including any doctor's - professional practice students (formerly first-professional)**

## Men

<u>Students enrolled for credit</u>	Total <u>full-time</u>	Total <u>part-time</u>	Total <u>graduate students</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	17	5	22
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	101	10	111
<u>Black or African American</u>	237	156	393
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	99	49	148
Two or more races	9	2	11
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	23	8	31
<b>Total men</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>716</b>
<b>Total men prior year</b>			<b>611</b>

## Women

<u>Students enrolled for credit</u>	Total <u>full-time</u>	Total <u>part-time</u>	Total <u>Graduate students</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	1	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	23	11	34
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1	1	2
<u>Asian</u>	43	13	56
<u>Black or African American</u>	495	412	907
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	0	1
<u>White</u>	127	43	170
Two or more races	14	7	21
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	15	12	27
<b>Total women</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1,219</b>
<b>Total women prior year</b>			<b>1,179</b>

<b>Grand total (2021-22)</b>	1,205	730	1,935
<b>Prior year data:</b>			
Unduplicated headcount (2020-21)			1,790
① Total enrollment Fall 2021 NOTE: Grand total (2021-22) calculated above is expected to be greater than Total enrollment Fall 2021.	1,106	651	1,757

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Gender Unknown or another gender than Men/Women categories

**12-month Unduplicated Count by Gender Unknown or another gender than provided men/women categories**

- The 'gender unknown' category is to report students for whom the institution does not know a gender.
- Institutions should not ask students that do not select a binary gender to allocate themselves to a binary gender category; it is up to the institution to allocate unknown students and students that indicate another gender into the binary categories throughout the forms where required. One method commonly used by institutions is to allocate these students to the binary categories required in other parts of the form using the proportion of men to women reported.

Is your institution able to report **another gender** for the 2022-23 data collection? If you indicate 'No', your institution should leave the cells in the rows for '**Another gender**' blank (i.e., do not report 0). If you indicate 'Yes', but no students identified as **another gender**, please enter '0'.

Undergraduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Graduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Of the total students reported, how many students did you allocate to a binary gender category (Men/Women) because their gender was unknown or another gender than the provided categories?

	Number of students	
	Undergraduate students	Graduate students
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>7,439</b>	<b>1,935</b>
Gender unknown (i.e., gender information is not known or not collected).	0	0
<b>Another gender</b> (i.e., gender information is known but does not fall into either of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]).		
<b>Total of Gender unknown + Another gender</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total of Students for whom gender is known and falls into one of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]</b>	<b>7,439</b>	<b>1,935</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A – 12-month Enrollment by Distance Education Status

## 12-month Unduplicated Count - Distance Education Status

July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

	<u>Undergraduate Students</u>		<u>Graduate Students</u>
	Degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/non-certificate-seeking	
Students <b>enrolled exclusively</b> in distance education courses	413	896	189
Students <b>enrolled in at least one but not all</b> distance education courses	3,546	19	167
Students <b>not enrolled in any</b> distance education courses	2,417	148	1,579
<b>Total (from prior part A screens)</b>	<b>6,376</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,935</b>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part B - Instructional Activity****12-month Instructional Activity**

July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022

**Instructional Activity Reporting Reminder:**

- Instructional activity is used to calculate an IPEDS FTE based on the institution's reported calendar system.
- Graduate credit hour activity should not include any doctor's – professional practice activity, the total of those students' FTE is entered separately instead.

**FTE Reporting Reminder:**

- Institutions need not report their own calculations of undergraduate or graduate FTE unless IPEDS FTE calculations would be misleading for comparison purposes among all IPEDS reporting institutions.

**Instructional Activity**

	2021-22 total activity	Prior year data
Undergraduate level:		
Credit hour activity	163,742	155,144

	2021-22 total activity	Prior year data
Graduate level:		
Credit hour activity (Do not include doctor's-professional practice instructional activity here; the total FTE of those students should be entered separately below)	16,128	14,751

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) of Students**

	2021-22 total activity	Prior year data
Doctor's - professional practice level:		
Doctor's - professional practice FTE student estimate	975	992

Calendar system (as reported on the prior year IC Header survey component):	Semester

If the IPEDS calculated FTE estimates below are not reasonable, **AND** you have reported the correct instructional activity hours above, enter your best FTE estimate in the "Institution reported FTE" column below and save the page. This option should be used **ONLY** if the calculated estimate is not reasonable for your institution and IPEDS comparisons.

Please provide your best estimate of undergraduate and graduate FTE for the 12-month reporting period **only if the calculated FTE estimate below is not reasonable for IPEDS comparison purposes**. Please provide an explanation in the context box if the option is used due to Coronavirus Pandemic.

	Calculated FTE 2021-22	Institution reported FTE 2021-22	Prior year FTE 2020-21
Undergraduate student FTE	5,458	5,458	5,171
Graduate student FTE (excluding doctor's - professional practice student FTE)	672	672	615
Doctor's - professional practice student FTE		975	992
<b>Total FTE student enrollment</b>		<b>7,105</b>	<b>6,778</b>

 Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="2.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="3.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Summary screen

**12-Month Enrollment Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2022.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

12-Month Unduplicated Headcount and Full-Time Equivalent Students	
Total 12-month unduplicated headcount	9,374
Undergraduate student unduplicated headcount	7,439
Graduate student unduplicated headcount	1,935
Total 12-month full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment	7,105
Undergraduate student FTE	5,458
Graduate student FTE	672
Doctor's-professional practice FTE	975

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

12-month Enrollment

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# **IPEDS 2022-2023 Data Collection**

## **Winter Components:**

**Student Financial Aid**  
**Graduation Rates**  
**200% Graduation Rates**  
**Admissions**  
**Outcome Measures**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
 OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
 User ID: P1606216

## Student Financial Aid 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### IPEDS Student Financial Aid Component Overview - Public Academic Reporters

Welcome to the Student Financial Aid (SFA) component. The purpose of the SFA component is to collect information about financial aid provided to various groups of undergraduate students and military/veteran educational benefits for all students at your institution.

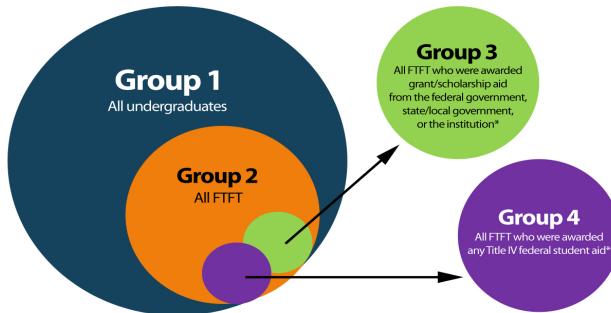
#### Data Reporting Reminders:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

- Undergraduate Student Groups

You will be asked to report information for different groups of students.

- Group 1: All undergraduate students
- Group 2: Of Group 1, full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking students (FTFT)
- Group 3: Of Group 2, FTFT students who paid the lower of in-state/in-district tuition rate and were awarded any grant/scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution
- Group 4: Of Group 2, FTFT students who paid the lower of in-state/in-district tuition rate and were awarded any Title IV federal student aid



\*For public institutions, include only those students paying the in-state or in-district tuition rate. For program reporters, include only those students enrolled in the institution's largest program.

- COA Revisions

Revisions to Cost of Attendance (COA) used to calculate the net price of attendance can be made in this component.

Consult the instructions and screens to make sure you are reporting the correct aid amounts for the correct groups of students.

- College Affordability and Transparency Lists

Net price amounts calculated in SFA will be used to populate the U.S. Department of Education's College Affordability and Transparency lists.

- Interactive Edits and Error Messages

SFA contains interactive edits that will check for blank fields, invalid values, or values that fall outside expected ranges. Some error messages will require you to confirm or explain the values that you entered. Some error messages are fatal and will require you to contact the IPEDS Help Desk at (877) 225-2568 for resolution.

- Context Boxes

You will find optional text boxes throughout SFA. Context boxes allow you to provide more information about the data you enter. Some of these context boxes may be made available to the public on College Navigator, so make sure that the information you enter can be understood easily by students, parents, and the general public.

#### Changes to reporting:

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- Degree/certificate-seeking and non-degree/certificate-seeking data items were added in Parts A and B to disaggregate financial aid award amounts reported in Part B by these student categories.
- New FAQs were added to clarify concepts.
- Minor wording changes were made for clarification.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Parent child allocation factors

## Parent child allocation factors

The **Student Financial Aid survey** report submitted under this UnitID is a combined report that includes data for all the locations listed below. Because this is a combined report, you must provide allocation factors that indicate how the data should be distributed among all included institutions. Allocation factors are percents. The allocation factors you provide will be used to create derived variables for the IPEDS Peer Analysis System to allocate reported data to each component location.

Unit ID	Name of Institution	City, State	Allocation factor	2021 - 2022 Allocation factor
160621	Southern University and A & M College	Baton Rouge, LA	<input type="text"/> 100 %	<b>100%</b>
440916	Southern University Law Center	Baton Rouge, LA	<input type="text"/> 0 %	<b>0</b>
			<b>Total:</b>	<b>100%</b>

If this list of institutions is not complete, or is incorrect in any way, or if you would like to report data for each component institution instead of submitting a combined report, or if you have any questions or concerns, please call the Help Desk at **1-877-225-2568**.

You may use the space below to **provide context** for the data you've reported above.

0 / 2000

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Part A****Part A - Establish Your Groups**

Reporting Reminders:

- Part A establishes the number of students in various groups. Note that the numbers on this screen will be carried forward to other parts of the Student Financial Aid component.
- In the fields below, report the number of students in each of the following groups.

		1 Fall 2021	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	
			Fall 2020	
01	Group 1 All <u>undergraduate</u> students	<input type="text" value="6,558"/>	<input type="text" value="6,143"/>	
01a	Of those in Group 1, those who are degree/certificate-seeking	<input type="text" value="5,837"/>		
01b	Of those in Group 1, those who are non-degree/non-certificate-seeking (Line 01 – Line 01a)		721	
02	Group 2 Of those in Group 1, those who are <u>full-time, first-time</u> degree/certificate-seeking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="1,550"/>	<input type="text" value="1,275"/>
02a	Of those in Group 2, those who were awarded any <u>Federal Work Study, loans to students</u> , or grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, the institution, or other sources known to the institution	<input type="text" value="1,496"/>		<input type="text" value="1,248"/>
02b	Of those in Group 2, those who were awarded any <u>loans to students</u> or grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution	<input type="text" value="1,496"/>		<input type="text" value="1,248"/>
03	Group 3 Of those in Group 2, those paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution		<input type="text" value="1,308"/>	<input type="text" value="1,097"/>
04	Group 4 Of those in Group 2, those paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded any <u>Title IV federal student aid</u>	<input type="text" value="1,352"/>		<input type="text" value="1,137"/>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Part B****Part B - Enter Information About Group 1**

Reporting Reminders:

- Group 1 students are **ALL undergraduate** students (including first-time students) enrolled in Fall 2021.
- For this part, report:

For These Students	The Following Type(s) of Aid	Awarded in This Period
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021 for the 2021-22 academic year as defined by the institution</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grant or scholarship aid from:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ federal government</li> <li>◦ state/local government</li> <li>◦ the institution</li> <li>◦ other sources known to the institution</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Loans to students from:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ the federal government</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any time during academic year 2021-22</li> </ul>

- In the fields below, report the number of Group 1 students and the total amount of aid awarded to these students for each type of aid.

Information from Part A	Fall 2021
Group 1: All undergraduate students (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 01.)	6,558
Of those in Group 1, those who are degree/certificate-seeking (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 01a.)	5,837
Of those in Group 1, those who are non-degree/non-certificate-seeking (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 01b.)	721

Aid Type	2021-22											
	All undergraduate students (Group 1)				All degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates				All non-degree/non-certificate-seeking undergraduates			
	Number students who were awarded aid	Percentage of students who were awarded aid	Total amount of aid awarded	Average amount of aid awarded (Col.3/Col.1)	Number students who were awarded aid	Percentage of students who were awarded aid	Total amount of aid awarded	Average amount of aid awarded (Col.7/Col.5)	Number students who were awarded aid	Percentage of students who were awarded aid (Col.1-Col.5)	Total amount of aid awarded (Col.3-Col.7)	Average amount of aid awarded
	Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12
01	Grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, the institution, and other sources known to the institution ( <b>Do NOT include federal student loans</b> )	5,014	76	39,854,553	7,949	5,014	86	39,854,553	7,949	0	0	0
	02 Federal Pell Grants	4,156	63	23,240,302	5,592	4,156	71	23,240,302	5,592			
03	Federal student loans	4,217	64	27,279,413	6,469	4,217	72	27,279,413	6,469			

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable
----------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Section 1: Part C, Page 1

**Part C, Page 1 - Enter Information about Group 2**

Reporting Reminders:

- Group 2 students are all full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021.
- In the fields below, report the number of Group 2 students paying in-district, in-state, and out-of-state tuition rates. If your institution does not offer different rates, report all students as paying in-state tuition rates.

Information from Part A	Fall 2021
Group 2: Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 02)	1,550

Group 2 students:			Fall 2021		YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	
			Number of Group 2 students	Percentage of Group 2 students	Percentage of Group 2 students	Fall 2020
01	01a	<u>paying in-district tuition rates</u>	0	0	0	0
	01b	<u>paying in-state tuition rates</u>	1,474	95	96	
	01c	<u>paying out-of-state tuition rates</u>	76	5	4	
	01d	Unknown (calculated value) This value is calculated using the following formula: [A02-(C01a+C01b+C01c)]	0	0	0	0

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Section 1: Part C, Page 2

## Part C, Page 2 - Enter Information about Group 2

Reporting Reminders:

- Part C includes financial aid information about Group 2. Group 2 students are all full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021.
- For this part, report:

For These Students	The Following Type(s) of Aid	Awarded in This Period
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021 for the 2021-22 academic year as defined by the institution</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grant or scholarship aid from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>federal government</li> <li>state/local government</li> <li>the institution</li> </ul> </li> <li>Loans to students from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the federal government</li> <li>other sources, including private or other loans</li> </ul> </li> <li>Do <b>not</b> include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>grant or scholarship aid from private or other sources</li> <li>PLUS loans or loans made to anyone other than the student</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any time during academic year 2021-22</li> <li>For program reporters, this is the aid year period from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022.</li> </ul>

- In the fields below, report the number of Group 2 students and the total amount of aid awarded to these students for each type of aid. Enter unduplicated student counts within a category (e.g., Federal Pell Grants). However, a student can appear in more than one aid category.

Information from Part A	Fall 2021
Group 2: Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 02)	1,550
Group 2a: (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 02a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of those in Group 2, those who were awarded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal Work Study</li> <li>Loans to students</li> <li>Grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution</li> <li>Other sources known to the institution</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1,496
Group 2b (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 02b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of those in Group 2, those who were awarded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loans to students</li> <li>Grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1,496
Group 3 (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 03) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of those in Group 2, those who paid the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate and were awarded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1,308

Aid Type		Fall 2021				YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA
		Number of Group 2 students who were awarded aid	Percentage of Group 2 students who were awarded aid	Total amount of aid awarded to Group 2 students	Average amount of aid awarded to Group 2 students	Average amount of aid awarded to Group 2 students
01	Grants or scholarships from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution	1,367	88	10,271,885	7,514	7,726
02	<u>Federal grants</u>	1,252	81	7,350,996	5,871	6,201
02a	<u>Federal Pell Grants</u>	1,248	81	7,106,340	5,694	6,121
02b	<u>Other federal grants</u>	134	9	244,656	1,826	2,365
03	<u>State/local government grants or scholarships</u> (includes <u>fellowships/tuition waivers/exemptions</u> )	198	13	948,144	4,789	4,610
04	<u>Institutional grants or scholarships</u> (includes <u>fellowships/tuition waivers/exemptions</u> )	413	27	1,972,745	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4,777	4,045
05	<u>Loans to students</u>	1,188	77	7,231,550	6,087	6,481
05a	Federal loans	1,185	76	6,747,800	5,694	6,204
05b	Other loans (including private loans)	50	3	483,750	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9,675	11,819

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Comparison Chart****Comparison Chart**

## Reporting Reminders:

- Based on the information reported on the previous screens for Group 1 (all undergraduates) and Group 2 (full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates), this comparison chart seeks to help institutions check their reported data. Assuming that the information on Groups 1 and 2 is correct, then the calculated fields for 'All Other Undergraduates' should be the balance (Group 1 minus Group 2). If the balance does not check with your institution's calculations, please correct your reported numbers for Groups 1 and 2 before moving forward with the completion of the SFA survey component.

## Note:

- Data for the 'All Other Undergraduates' will appear in the IPEDS Data Center for data users, but not in College Navigator.

		Fall 2021	Academic Year 2021-22	Academic Year 2021-22
		Number of students	Federal Pell grants	Federal Student Loans
01	Group 1 (all undergraduates)	6,558		
02	Number of students who were awarded aid		4,156	4,217
03	Percentage who were awarded aid		63	64
04	Total amount of aid awarded		23,240,302	27,279,413
05	Average amount of aid awarded		5,592	6,469
06	Group 2 (Full-time, first-time undergraduates)	1,550		
07	Number of students who were awarded aid		1,248	1,185
08	Percentage who were awarded aid		81	76
09	Total amount of aid awarded		7,106,340	6,747,800
10	Average amount of aid awarded		5,694	5,694
11	All other undergraduates (Line 01 - Line 06)	5,008		
12	Number of students who were awarded aid (Line 02 - Line 07)		2,908	3,032
13	Percentage who were awarded aid (Line 12 / Line 11)		58	61
14	Total amount of aid awarded (Line 04 - Line 09)		16,133,962	20,531,613
15	Average amount of aid awarded (Line 14 / Line 12)		5,548	6,772

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Cost of Attendance****Cost of attendance for full-time, first-time undergraduate students**

Reporting Reminders:

- Please enter the amounts requested below. These data will be made available to the public on College Navigator. If your institution participates in any Title IV programs (Federal Pell Grant, Federal Direct Loan, etc.), you must complete all information.
- Estimates of expenses for books and supplies, room and board, and other expenses are those from the **Cost of Attendance report** used by the financial aid office in determining financial need. Please talk to your financial aid office to get these numbers to ensure that you are reporting correctly.
- These numbers are carried forward from Institutional Characteristics and should only be changed if an error was made in the reporting.

Charges for full academic year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
<b>Published tuition and required fees:</b>			
<b>In-district</b>			
Tuition	4,972	4,973	4,973
Required fees	4,169	4,367	4,869
Tuition + fees total	9,141	9,340	9,842
<b>In-state</b>			
Tuition	4,972	4,973	4,973
Required fees	4,169	4,367	4,869
Tuition + fees total	9,141	9,340	9,842
<b>Out-of-state</b>			
Tuition	4,972	4,973	4,973
Required fees	11,519	11,747	12,219
Tuition + fees total	16,491	16,720	17,192
<b>Books and supplies</b>			
<b>On-campus:</b>			
Room and board	9,176	9,430	9,366
Other expenses	3,975	3,975	3,975
Room and board and other expenses	13,151	13,405	13,341
<b>Off-campus (not with family):</b>			
Room and board	9,800	9,996	9,996
Other expenses	4,200	4,932	4,932
Room and board and other expenses	14,000	14,928	14,928
<b>Off-campus (with family):</b>			
Other expenses	3,971	3,971	3,971

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Part D****Part D - Enter Information about Group 3**

Reporting Reminders:

- Group 3 students are all full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled Fall 2021 paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded grant or scholarship aid from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, or the institution. The information you report in this part will be used in Part F to calculate average institutional net price.
- For this part, report:

For These Students	The Following Type(s) of Aid	Awarded in This Period
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021 for the 2021-22 academic year as defined by the institution paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded grant or scholarship aid from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, or the institution</li> <li>• Do <b>not</b> include students who were awarded only grant or scholarship aid from private or other sources, or students who were awarded only non-grant aid</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grant or scholarship aid from:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ federal government</li> <li>◦ state/local government</li> <li>◦ the institution</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Do <b>not</b> include:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ grant or scholarship aid from private or other sources</li> <li>◦ federal student loans</li> <li>◦ parent PLUS loans</li> <li>◦ private loans</li> <li>◦ HEERF grants</li> <li>◦ Federal Work Study amounts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any time during academic year 2021-22</li> </ul>

- In the fields below, report the number of Group 3 students with each type of living arrangement and the total amount of grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution awarded to these students.

Information from Part A:		YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA 2019-20	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA 2020-21	2021-22
<b>Group 3</b> Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded grant or scholarship aid from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, or the institution (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 03)		1,134	1,097	1,308
01	Report the number of Group 3 students with the following living arrangements:	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA 2019-20	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA 2020-21	2021-22
	01a	On-campus	1,134	1,097
	01b	Off-campus (with family)	0	0
	01c	Off-campus (not with family)	0	0
	01d	Unknown (calculated) This value is calculated using the following formula: [A03-(D01a+D01b+D01c)]	0	0
02	Report the total amount of grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution awarded to Group 3 students	8,021,989	8,485,806	9,841,097
03	Average grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution awarded to Group 3 students (calculated value). This value is calculated using the following formula: [D02/A03]	7,074	7,735	7,524

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Part E****Part E – Enter Information about Group 4**

Reporting Reminders:

- Part E includes financial aid information about Group 4, undergraduate students enrolled in Fall 2021 paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded any Title IV federal student aid, including federal grants or federal student loans. The information you report in this part will be used in Part G to calculate average institutional net price by income level.
- For this part, report:

For These Students	The Following Type(s) of Aid	Awarded in This Period
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students enrolled Fall 2021 for the 2021-22 academic year as defined by the institution paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded any Title IV federal student aid</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grant or scholarship aid from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>federal government</li> <li>state/local government</li> <li>the institution</li> </ul> </li> <li>Do not include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>grant or scholarship aid from private or other sources</li> <li>federal student loans</li> <li>parent PLUS loans</li> <li>private loans</li> <li>HEERF grants</li> <li>Federal Work Study amounts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any time during academic year 2021-22</li> </ul>

- In the fields below, report the number of Group 4 students with each type of living arrangement and the total amount of grant or scholarship aid from the federal government, state/local government, or the institution awarded to these students by income level.

Information from Part A:		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
<b>Group 4</b> Full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students paying the lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate who were awarded any Title IV federal student aid (This number is carried forward from Part A, Line 04)		1,196	1,137	1,352
01	Report the number of Group 4 students with the following living arrangements:	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
	01a	On-campus	1,196	1,137
	01b	Off-campus (with family)	0	0
	01c	Off-campus (not with family)	0	0
	01d	Unknown (calculated) This value is calculated using the formula: [A04-(E01a+E01b+E01c)]	0	0

		Number of students who were awarded any Title IV aid (Group 4)	Of those in Column 1, the number who were awarded any grant or scholarship aid from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, or the institution	Of those in Column 1, the total amount of grant or scholarship aid awarded from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, or the institution	<b>1</b> Average amount of federal, state/local, and institutional grant or scholarship aid awarded to Group 4 students
		Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4
02	Income level				
02a	\$0-30,000	667	663	5,013,768	7,517
02b	\$30,001-48,000	244	243	1,812,648	7,429
02c	\$48,001-75,000	132	115	629,202	4,767
02d	\$75,001-110,000	77	45	167,334	2,173
02e	\$110,001 and more	76	35	136,203	1,792
02f	Total all income levels	1,196	1,101	7,759,155	6,488

		Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4
		Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4
03	Income level				
03a	\$0-30,000	628	624	5,136,939	8,180
03b	\$30,001-48,000	262	261	1,990,693	7,598
03c	\$48,001-75,000	120	98	569,109	4,743
03d	\$75,001-110,000	53	33	156,823	2,959

	03e	\$110,001 and more	74	31	167,194	2,259
	03f	Total all income levels	1,137	1,047	8,020,758	7,054

2021-22

		Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4
04	① Income level				
04a	\$0-30,000	737	737	5,780,367	7,843
04b	\$30,001-48,000	308	306	2,152,027	6,987
04c	\$48,001-75,000	184	156	971,121	5,278
04d	\$75,001-110,000	70	26	159,879	2,284
04e	\$110,001 and more	53	18	105,845	1,997
04f	Total all income levels	1,352	1,243	9,169,239	6,782

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Section 1: Part F

**Part F – Net Price Calculation for Group 3**

Note:

- The following net price calculation is based on information that your institution reported in the Institutional Characteristics component and the Student Financial Aid component. For more information about the data your institution reported in the Institutional Characteristics component, please contact your institution's IPEDS Keyholder.

Components of cost of attendance		YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	2021-22
		2019-20	2020-21	
01	Published <u>tuition</u> and <u>required fees</u> (lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate)	9,141	9,340	9,842
02	<u>Books and supplies</u>	1,300	1,300	1,300
03	<u>Room</u> and <u>board</u> and <u>other expenses</u> by living arrangement			
	03a <u>On-campus</u>	13,151	13,405	13,341
	03b <u>Off-campus (with family)</u>	3,971	3,971	3,971
	03c <u>Off-campus (not with family)</u>	14,000	14,928	14,928
04	Number of Group 3 students by living arrangement			
	04a <u>On-campus</u>	1,134	1,097	1,308
	04b <u>Off-campus (with family)</u>	0	0	0
	04c <u>Off-campus (not with family)</u>	0	0	0
	04d      Unknown	0	0	0
05	Weighted average for room and board and other expenses by number of students for each living arrangement (excluding unknown values) See instructions for the formula for this calculation	13,151	13,405	13,341
06	Total cost of attendance This value is calculated using the following formula: [F01+F02+F05]	23,592	24,045	24,483
07	Average amount of grant or scholarship aid awarded to Group 3 students from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, and the institution	7,074	7,735	7,524
08	Average institutional <u>net price</u> for Group 3 students This value is calculated using the following formula: [F06-F07]	16,518	16,310	16,959

As required by the *Higher Education Act, as amended (2008)*, these amounts will be posted on the U.S. Department of Education's College Navigator website and used in the U.S. Department of Education's College Affordability and Transparency Lists.

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Section 1: Part G****Part G – Net Price Calculation for Group 4**

Note:

- The following net price calculation is based on information that your institution reported in the Institutional Characteristics component and the Student Financial Aid component. For more information about the data your institution reported in the Institutional Characteristics component, please contact your institution's IPEDS Keyholder.

Components of cost of attendance			YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	2021-22
			2019-20	2020-21	
01	Published <u>tuition</u> and <u>required fees</u> (lower of in-state or in-district tuition rate)		9,141	9,340	9,842
02	<u>Books</u> and <u>supplies</u>		1,300	1,300	1,300
03	<u>Room</u> and <u>board</u> and <u>other expenses</u> by living arrangement				
	03a	<u>On-campus</u>	13,151	13,405	13,341
	03b	<u>Off-campus (with family)</u>	3,971	3,971	3,971
	03c	<u>Off-campus (not with family)</u>	14,000	14,928	14,928
04	Number of Group 4 students by living arrangement				
	04a	<u>On-campus</u>	1,196	1,137	1,352
	04b	<u>Off-campus (with family)</u>	0	0	0
	04c	<u>Off-campus (not with family)</u>	0	0	0
	04d	Unknown	0	0	0
05	Weighted average for room and board and other expenses by number of students for each living arrangement (excluding unknown values) See instructions for the formula for this calculation		13,151	13,405	13,341
06	Total cost of attendance by income level This value is calculated using the following formula: [G01+G02+G05]		23,592	24,045	24,483
07	Average amount of grant or scholarship aid awarded to Group 4 students from the following sources: the federal government, state/local government, and the institution		6,488	7,054	6,782
	07a	\$0-30,000	7,517	8,180	7,843
	07b	\$30,001-48,000	7,429	7,598	6,987
	07c	\$48,001-75,000	4,767	4,743	5,278
	07d	\$75,001-110,000	2,173	2,959	2,284
	07e	\$110,001 and more	1,792	2,259	1,997
08	Average institutional <u>net price</u> for Group 4 students This value is calculated using the following formula: [G06-G07]				
	08a	\$0-30,000	16,075	15,865	16,640
	08b	\$30,001-48,000	16,163	16,447	17,496
	08c	\$48,001-75,000	18,825	19,302	19,205
	08d	\$75,001-110,000	21,419	21,086	22,199
	08e	\$110,001 and more	21,800	21,786	22,486

As required by the *Higher Education Act, as amended (2008)*, these amounts will be posted on the U.S. Department of Education's College Navigator website.

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Non-applicable
----------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Section 2: Military Servicemembers and Veteran's Benefits - Undergraduate and Graduate

**Section 2: Military Servicemembers and Veteran's Benefits**

## Important Note:

- Report for **Post-9/11 GI Bill Benefits**: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022.
- Report for **Department of Defense Tuition Assistance Program**: October 1, 2021 - September 30, 2022
- **Program reporters should be reporting the information on this screen for ALL programs (not just the largest program).**

## Reporting Reminders:

- Report the total number of student recipients and the total dollar amounts for each program.
- Student recipients can also include eligible dependents.
- Student recipients may be listed in both categories.
- Consult with your campus certifying official, who may not be in the student financial aid office.
- For Post-9/11 GI Bill Benefits, do not include the matching institutional aid provided through the Yellow Ribbon Program if your school participated.
- Information reported to IPEDS is only what is known to the institution.
- Enter zero (0) if your institution did not have beneficiaries for that student level or program. Please do not leave a cell blank.

Type of benefit/assistance	Number of students receiving benefits/assistance	Total dollar amount of benefits/assistance disbursed through the institution	Average dollar amount of benefits/assistance disbursed through the institution	YOUR PRIOR YEAR DATA	
				Average dollar amount of benefits/assistance disbursed through the institution	
<u><b>Post-9/11 GI Bill Benefits</b></u>					
Undergraduate students	57	325,053	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5,703		9,941
Graduate students	0	0			6,367
Total	57	325,053	5,703		9,186

<u><b>Department of Defense Tuition Assistance Program</b></u>					
Undergraduate students	0	0			
Graduate students	0	0			
Total	0	0			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Prepared by****Prepared by****Reporting Reminders:**

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Taishieka Davis"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="Taishieka Davis"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?

1.00	Number of Staff (including yourself)
------	--------------------------------------

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component?

*Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.*

Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****IPEDS Student Financial Aid (SFA) Survey Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

Total grant aid awarded to all undergraduate students		\$39,854,553
Number of undergraduate students who were awarded a Pell Grant		4,156
Percentage of FTFT students who were awarded any financial aid		97%
	Percentage of FTFT students who were awarded grant aid by type	Average amount of grant aid awarded by type
Total	88%	\$7,514
Federal Government	81%	\$5,871
Pell	81%	\$5,694
Other Federal	9%	\$1,826
State/Local Government	13%	\$4,789
Institutional	27%	\$4,777
	Percentage of FTFT students who were awarded and accepted loans by type	Average amount of loans awarded and accepted by type
Total	77%	\$6,087
Federal	76%	\$5,694
Non-federal	3%	\$9,675
Average net price for FTFT students who were awarded grant aid		\$16,959
Average net price for FTFT students who were awarded Title IV federal student aid		
\$0 – 30,000		\$16,640
\$30,001 – 48,000		\$17,496
\$48,001 – 75,000		\$19,205
\$75,001 – 110,000		\$22,199
\$110,001 and more		\$22,486

<b>Military Service members and Veteran's Benefits</b>		Number of students receiving benefits/assistance	Total dollar amount of benefits/assistance awarded through the institution
Post-9/11 GI Bill Benefits			
	Undergraduate students	57	\$325,053
	Graduate students	0	N/A
	Total	57	\$325,053
<b>Department of Defense Tuition Assistance Program</b>			
	Undergraduate students	0	N/A
	Graduate students	0	N/A
	Total	0	N/A

Edit Report
-------------

## Student Financial Aid

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Screen: Part A - Establish your groups</b>				
Screen Entry	The number entered is outside the expected range of between 1,020 and 1,530 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #7121)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	There was an increase in enrollment.			
<b>Screen: Part C, Page 2 - Enter Information about Group 2</b>				
Screen Entry	The average amount of this type of aid awarded to Group 2 students is outside the expected range of between 3,363 and 4,727 when compared with the prior year value. Please check the number of students and the total amount of aid awarded to these students, and correct or explain the discrepant values. (Error #7147)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Students were eligible to additional funding due to the COVID-19 pandemic.			
Screen Entry	The average amount of this type of aid awarded to Group 2 students is outside the expected range of between 11,137 and 12,501 when compared with the prior year value. Please check the number of students and the total amount of aid awarded to these students, and correct or explain the discrepant values. (Error #7147)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Students were eligible to additional funding due to the COVID-19 pandemic.			
<b>Screen: Military Servicemembers and Veteran's Benefits</b>				
Screen Entry	This value is out of range compared to the prior year amount. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #7265)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	No graduate students received post 911 funding.			

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Graduation Rates 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Graduation Rates Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Graduation Rates (GR) survey component. The GR component collects data on the cohort of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students and tracks their completion status at 150% of the normal time to complete all requirements of their program of study. This information is collected to assist institutions in complying with the requirements of the Student Right-to-Know Act.

#### Data Reporting Reminders

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
  - Once a student is in the cohort, they remain in the cohort, even if their status changes to part-time or they drop out or transfer out of the institution. However, adjustments can be made to the cohort for allowable exclusions, which include the death of a student, permanent disability, military deployment, or service on an official church mission or with a foreign aid service of the Federal government.
- i**
- When reporting award levels for sub-baccalaureate certificates, determine program length by the number of credit or clock hours.

#### Changes to reporting:

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The "Nonresident alien" category has been changed to 'U.S. Nonresident' but should include the same students.
- A gender question has been added at the end of the collection to collect information about students for whom gender does not fit the binary gender (Men/Women) categories provided. **Institutions should still allocate those students to the Men/Women category throughout the rest of the survey component at this time.**
- An FAQ (#7) has been added to clarify where to report undocumented and DACA students in race/ethnicity categories.
- Change the term 'summer term' to 'summer session' throughout the instructions and FAQs.

#### Resources:

- The survey materials package for this component can be downloaded using the following link: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Section I - Establishing cohorts

## Establishing cohorts

Based on your institution's response to the predominant calendar system question (B3) on the Institutional Characteristics Header survey component from the IPEDS Fall 2022 data collection,

your institution must report graduation rates data using a :

Fall Cohort

A fall cohort is used by institutions with standard academic terms (semester, trimester, quarter, 4-1-4). A full-year cohort is used by institutions offering primarily occupational/vocational programs and operating on a continuous basis.

## Reporting Reminder:

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

NOTE: Reporting using the new race/ethnicity categories is now mandatory. On this screen you will need to revise your preloaded 2016 cohort of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students to the new race/ethnicity categories (if applicable). For information and assistance with this, please visit the [IPEDS Race/Ethnicity Information Center](#).

## Men

Screen 1 of 2	Cohort year 2016	
	Initial cohort	Revised cohort
	(Column 01)	
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	3
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	2	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	382	382
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0
<u>White</u>	11	11
Two or more races	24	11
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	3	3
<b>Total men</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>413</b>

## Women

Screen 1 of 2	Cohort year 2016	
	Initial cohort	Revised cohort
	(Column 01)	
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	2	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	3
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	608	608
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0
<u>White</u>	11	11
Two or more races	13	13
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	2
<b>Total women</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>Total men + women</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,051</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Section I - Establishing cohorts**

- Incoming students seeking a bachelor's degree should be reported in Column 02. Column 03 will then be generated for you. Column 03 is meant to include any full-time, first-time entering students who were seeking a degree or certificate other than a bachelor's degree, such as an associate's degree or undergraduate certificate.
- If you have no changes to the preloaded data on this screen, click the "Save and Next" button to generate additional screens for reporting completers and transfers/exclusions.

**Establishing cohorts**

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Screen 2 of 2	<u>Cohort year 2016</u>		
	Cohort	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	<u>Other degree/certificate-seeking subcohort</u> (Cohort minus Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort)
		(Column 01)	(Column 02)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Asian</u>	2	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Black or African American</u>	382	<input type="text" value="382"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>White</u>	11	<input type="text" value="11"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Two or more races	11	<input type="text" value="11"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	3	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Screen 2 of 2	<u>Cohort year 2016</u>		
	Cohort	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	<u>Other degree/certificate-seeking subcohort</u> (Cohort minus Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort)
		(Column 01)	(Column 02)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Asian</u>	1	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Black or African American</u>	608	<input type="text" value="608"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>White</u>	11	<input type="text" value="11"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Two or more races	13	<input type="text" value="13"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total men + women</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>0</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Section I - Establishing cohorts - Gender Unknown or another gender than Men/Women categories****Section I - Establishing cohorts - Gender Unknown or another gender than provided men/women categories**

Is your institution able to report another gender for the 2022-23 data collection? If you indicate 'No', your institution should leave the cells in the rows for 'Another gender' blank (i.e., do not report 0). If you indicate 'Yes', but no students identified as another gender, please enter '0'.

- Yes  
 No

Of the total students in the revised cohort, how many students did you allocate to a binary gender category (Men/Women) because their gender was unknown or another gender than the provided categories?

Undergraduate Students	Number of students
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,051</b>
Gender unknown (i.e., gender information is not known or not collected).	0
<b>Another gender</b> (i.e., gender information is known but does not fall into either of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]).	
<b>Total of Gender unknown + Another gender</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total of Students for whom gender is known and falls into one of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]</b>	<b>1,051</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Section II - Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort - Completers within 150%

- In the columns below, report the status of the bachelor's degree-seeking subcohort of students listed in Column 10.
- Of the students in Column 10, those who attained a degree or certificate OTHER THAN A BACHELOR'S DEGREE within 150% of the normal time to complete the program as of August 31, 2022 should be reported in either Column 11 or 12, depending on the length of the program completed.
- Of the students in Column 10, those who attained a bachelor's degree or equivalent within 150% of normal time should be reported in Column 18.

**Subcohort of full-time, first-time students seeking a bachelor's or equivalent degree**

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Screen 1 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016				
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Subcohort students who completed their program within 150% of <u>normal time to completion</u>			Total <u>completers</u> <u>within 150%</u>
	(Column 10)	(Column 11)	(Column 12)	(Column 18)	(Column 29)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/> 1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>Asian</u>	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/> 1
<u>Black or African American</u>	382	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 90	<input type="text"/> 90
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>White</u>	11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/> 2
Two or more races	11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 4	<input type="text"/> 4
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>98</b>

**Women**

Screen 1 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016				
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Subcohort students who completed their program within 150% of <u>normal time to completion</u>			Total <u>completers</u> <u>within 150%</u>
	(Column 10)	(Column 11)	(Column 12)	(Column 18)	(Column 29)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>Asian</u>	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>Black or African American</u>	608	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 213	<input type="text"/> 213
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0	<input type="text"/> 0
<u>White</u>	11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/> 2
Two or more races	13	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 4	<input type="text"/> 4
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/> 2
<b>Total women</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>Total men + women</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>319</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Section II - Bachelor's completers by length of time to degree

Those students in the bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort who attained a bachelor's degree or equivalent within 150% of normal time to completion, as reported on the previous screen, are listed in Column 18. In Column 19, report the number of these students who earned a bachelor's degree in 4 years. In Column 20, report the number of these students who earned a bachelor's degree in 5 years. Column 21 will be calculated for you.

**Subcohort of full-time, first-time students seeking a bachelor's or equivalent degree**

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Screen 2 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016				
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Completed bachelor's degree or equivalent within 150%	Subcohort students who attained a <u>bachelor's degree</u> or equivalent		
			Completed the program in 4 yrs or less	Completed the program in 5 yrs	Completed the program in 6 yrs
	(Column 10)	(Column 18)	(Column 19)	(Column 20)	(Column 21)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>		1	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>		3	1	1	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>		0	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>		2	1	1	0
<u>Black or African American</u>		382	90	24	46
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>		0	0	0	0
<u>White</u>		11	2	0	1
Two or more races		11	4	2	1
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>		3	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>		<b>413</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>48</b>
					22

**Women**

Screen 2 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016				
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Completed bachelor's degree or equivalent within 150%	Subcohort students who attained a <u>bachelor's degree</u> or equivalent		
			Completed the program in 4 yrs or less	Completed the program in 5 yrs	Completed the program in 6 yrs
	(Column 10)	(Column 18)	(Column 19)	(Column 20)	(Column 21)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>		0	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>		3	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>		0	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>		1	0	0	0
<u>Black or African American</u>		608	213	78	93
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>		0	0	0	0
<u>White</u>		11	2	1	0
Two or more races		13	4	4	0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>		2	2	0	1
<b>Total women</b>		<b>638</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Total men + women</b>		<b>1,051</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>143</b>
					65

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Section II - Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort - Transfers/exclusions

- In the columns below, report the status of those students in the BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE-SEEKING SUBCOHORT listed in Column 10 who did not complete a program within 150% of normal time to completion.
- Report transfers-out who did not complete a program in Column 30. If the mission of your institution includes providing substantial preparation for students to enroll in another eligible institution WITHOUT having completed a program, you must report transfer-out data in Column 30. A school is required to report only on those students that the school knows have transferred to another eligible institution. A school must document that the student actually transferred. If it is not part of your mission, you may report transfer-out data if you wish.
- Report eligible exclusions from the subcohort in Column 45. The ONLY allowable categories for this column are:
  - Students who died or became permanently disabled
  - Students who left school to serve in the armed forces (or have been called up to active duty)
  - Students who left school to serve with a foreign aid service of the Federal Government
  - Students who left school to serve on an official church mission
- Column 52 [No longer enrolled] will be calculated for you. This includes students who have dropped out as well as those who completed in greater than 150% of normal time.
- If you do not have any values to report in either Column 30, 45, or 51, you must enter at least one zero in a field on this screen to continue.

**Subcohort of full-time, first-time students seeking a bachelor's or equivalent degree**

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Screen 3 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016					
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Total <u>completers</u> within 150%	Total <u>transfer-out students</u>	Total <u>exclusions</u>	Still enrolled	No longer enrolled
	(Column 10)	(Column 29)	(Column 30)	(Column 45)	(Column 51)	(Column 52)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	0	0	0	0	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	1	0	0	0	2
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	2	1	0	0	0	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	382	90	0	0	25	267
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	11	2	0	0	0	9
Two or more races	11	4	0	0	0	7
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	3	0	0	0	0	3
<b>Total men</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>290</b>

**Women**

Screen 3 of 4	<u>Cohort</u> year 2016					
	<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking subcohort</u>	Total <u>completers</u> within 150%	Total <u>transfer-out students</u>	Total <u>exclusions</u>	Still enrolled	No longer enrolled
	(Column 10)	(Column 29)	(Column 30)	(Column 45)	(Column 51)	(Column 52)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	0	0	0	1	2
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	0	0	0	0	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	608	213	0	0	37	358
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	11	2	0	0	1	8
Two or more races	13	4	0	0	1	8
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>Total men + women</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>667</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

Section II - Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking cohort - Pell recipients and a recipients of a subsidized Direct Loan who did not receive a Pell Grant

**For each subcohort, report the number of students in the cohort, total exclusions for the cohort, the number of students that completed a bachelor's or equivalent degree within 150% of normal time to completion, and the total completers within 150%.**

- Recipients of a Pell Grant and Recipients of a Direct Subsidized Loan that did not receive a Pell Grant are ***mutually exclusive***, that is, if a student is in one cohort, they cannot be in the other cohort.
- The total of these 2 subcohorts must be less than the Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking cohort

**Subcohort of full-time, first-time students seeking a bachelor's or equivalent degree**

Screen 4 of 4	Cohort year 2016			
	Number of students in cohort	Total <u>exclusions</u>	Completed bachelor's degree or equivalent within 150%	Total <u>completers within 150%</u>
	(Column 10)	(Column 45)	(Column 18)	(Column 29)
<u>Bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking cohort</u>	1,051	0	319	319
Recipients of a Pell Grant (within entering year)	802	0	214	214
Recipients of a Direct Subsidized Loan (within entering year) that did not receive a Pell Grant	95	0	35	35
Did not receive either a Pell Grant or Direct Subsidized Loan (within entering year)	154	0	70	70

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Graduation and transfer-out rates

## Calculation of graduation and transfer-out rates

Screen 1 of 2	Cohort year 2016	
	<u>Graduation rate</u>	<u>Transfer-out rate</u>
Overall Rates (will be displayed on College Navigator)	30	0
Men	24	0
Women	35	0

**Graduation rates displayed below in bold italics will be displayed on College Navigator**

Graduation rates for students pursuing bachelor's or equivalent degrees				
	4 year graduation rate	5 year graduation rate	6 year graduation rate	
Men	7	18		<b>24</b>
Women	13	28		<b>35</b>
<b>Total (men and women)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>		<b>30</b>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0		<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	17	17		<b>17</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>				
<u>Asian</u>	33	33		<b>33</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	10	24		<b>31</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>				
<u>White</u>	5	14		<b>18</b>
<u>Two or more races</u>	25	29		<b>33</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	20		<b>40</b>

## Do you wish to provide additional context notes?

No       Yes  
 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## 4-year average rates

**4-year average rates**

Screen 2 of 2

**Men**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	4-year Total
<u>Adjusted cohort</u>	430	377	475	413	<b>1,695</b>
Total <u>completers within 150%</u>	136	88	133	98	<b>455</b>
Total <u>transfer-out students</u>	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>

**Women**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	4-year Total
<u>Adjusted cohort</u>	686	548	702	638	<b>2,574</b>
Total <u>completers within 150%</u>	320	173	243	221	<b>957</b>
Total <u>transfer-out students</u>	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>

**Total (men and women)**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	4-year Total
<u>Adjusted cohort</u>	1,116	925	1,177	1,051	<b>4,269</b>
Total <u>completers within 150%</u>	456	261	376	319	<b>1,412</b>
Total <u>transfer-out students</u>	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
4-year average Student Right-to-Know completion or graduation rate calculation					<b>33</b>
(Total Completers within 150% / Adjusted Cohort)					
4-year average Student Right-to-Know transfer-out rate calculation					<b>0</b>
(Total Transfer-out Students / Adjusted Cohort)					

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text" value="3.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Summary****2022 IPEDS Graduation Rate Component Data Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

**Overall Graduation Rate**

Graduation Rate	30%
Total number of students in the Adjusted Cohort	1,051
Total number of completers within 150% of normal time	319

**Graduation Rate for students pursuing Bachelor's Degrees**

Graduation Rate for Bachelor's Cohort	30%
Total number of students in the Adjusted Cohort	1,051
Total number of bachelor's degree completers within 150% of normal time	319

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

## Graduation Rates

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Graduation Rates 200 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Graduation Rates 200 Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Graduation Rates 200 (GR200) survey component. The GR200 component is a further extension of the traditional Graduation Rates (GR) component which carries forward 100% and 150% graduation rates data previously reported in the GR component and requests information on any additional completers and exclusions from the cohort between 151% and 200% of normal time for students to complete all requirements of their program of study. This information is collected to assist institutions with complying with the requirements of the Higher Education Act, as amended.

#### Data Reporting Reminders

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
  - The reporting of data for the 200% completion period is not cumulative. Respondents are ONLY asked to report data for the time period between 151% and 200% of normal time to completion.
- ①
- When reporting award levels for sub-baccalaureate certificates, determine program length by the number of credit or clock hours.

#### Changes to reporting for 2022-23:

There are no changes to this survey component.

#### Resources:

- The survey materials package for this component can be downloaded using the following link: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Screening Question

Your institution reported to the GR survey component as having the following number of students who did not complete,  
but were still enrolled at your institution:

80

**Do you have students to report who, 1) received an award between 151% and 200% of the normal time to complete OR are still enrolled as of 200% of normal time?**

- No  
 Yes

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Completers within 200%

**For 4-year institutions, report on the 2014 cohort of full-time, first-time bachelor's or equivalent degree-seeking students.**

Information for this cohort was originally reported by your institution in the 2020-21 IPEDS Graduation Rates survey component. The data on lines 1-5 are preloaded based on the information provided.

		Graduation rates
1	<u>Revised cohort</u>	925
2	<u>Exclusions</u> within 150%	0
3	<u>Adjusted cohort</u> 150%	925
4	Number of students in the cohort who completed a <u>bachelor's degree</u> within 100% of <u>normal time to completion</u>	82
5	Number of students in the cohort who completed a <u>bachelor's degree</u> within 150% of <u>normal time to completion</u>	261
6	Additional <u>exclusions</u> (between 151% and 200% of normal time)	0
7	<u>Adjusted cohort</u> 200% (line 3 - line 6)	925
8	Number of students in the cohort who completed a <u>bachelor's degree</u> between 151% and 200% of <u>normal time to completion</u>	48
9	Still enrolled as of 200% of <u>normal time to completion</u>	30
10	<b>Total completers within 200% of normal time (line 5 + line 8)</b>	<b>309</b>
		<b>33</b>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?					
<input type="text" value="3.00"/> Number of Staff (including yourself)					

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>					
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data	
Your office	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="1.00"/>	hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Summary

### 2022 IPEDS Graduation Rate 200% Component Data Summary

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

<b>Bachelor's degree graduation rates within 4 years, 6 years, and 8 years – Cohort year 2014</b>	
4-year graduation rate	9%
6-year graduation rate	28%
8-year graduation rate	33%

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

Graduation Rates 200

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Admissions 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Admissions Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Admissions (ADM) survey component. The primary purpose of ADM is to collect basic information about the undergraduate selection process for entering first-time, degree/certificate-seeking students in the fall term. This includes information about admissions considerations, admissions yields, and SAT and ACT test scores (if test scores are used in admissions decisions). The ADM survey component is collected only from institutions that do not have an open admissions policy for entering first-time students, which is captured on the IC Header survey component.

#### Data Reporting Reminders:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
- Institutions that have scores based on the old (2015) SAT score range should convert scores using the [College Board concordance tables](#).
- Institutions operating on a traditional academic year calendar (semester, trimester, quarter, or 4-1-4) report admissions as of the institution's official fall reporting date or October 15. Institutions operating on an "other academic calendar", a calendar that differs by program, or that enrolls students on a continuous basis (referred to as program reporters) report admissions as students who enroll any time during the period of August 1 through October 31.
- ADM is only applicable to first-time students; DO NOT include other students (i.e., transfer-in students) in the number of applicants, number of admits, and number (of admitted) that enrolled. Only include levels (full-time, part-time) that you indicated were offered in the IC Header. If you made an error in the IC Header, please call the IPEDS Help Desk.

#### Changes to reporting

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- Three new admission considerations have been added
- The options for how institutions use the admission considerations have changed
- There is now a "50th percentile (median)" for test scores
- References to "summer term" have been changed to "summer session"
- Added information to not report test percentiles when there are less than 5 students
- FAQ #3 revised to clarify how to report applicants that were considered for admission
- The consideration of 'TOEFL' scores was expanded to 'English Proficiency Test' scores to cover the range of options available to institutions
- NCES has added a column for Institutions to report 'Another gender' in Applicants/Admissions/Enrollees

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Admissions Considerations**

**1. Please select the option that best describes how your institution used any of the following data in its undergraduate selection process for the fall 2022 first-time student cohort. (If your institution has changed its admissions considerations for the fall 2023 first-time student cohort, you may indicate such changes in the context box immediately following this section).**

Admission Considerations	Required to be considered for admission	Not required for admission, but considered if submitted	Not considered for admission, even if submitted
Secondary school GPA	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Secondary school rank	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Secondary school record	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Completion of college-preparatory program	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Recommendations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Formal demonstration of competencies (e.g., portfolios, certificates of mastery, assessment instruments)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Work experience	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Personal statement or essay	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Legacy status	N/A	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<u>Admission test scores</u> Select options based on whether scores are required for admissions, not placement once admitted.	Required to be considered for admission	Not required for admission, but considered if submitted (Test Optional)	Not considered for admission, even if submitted (Test Blind)
<u>SAT / ACT</u>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Other Test (ATB, Wonderlic, WISC-III, etc.) Note: If this is the only requirement other than a diploma or equivalent, and few students are not admitted due to this test, your institution is open enrollment. Please contact the Help Desk to correct your response to this question.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
English Proficiency Test (for applicable students)	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Selection Process - A/A/E

**2. Provide the number of first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students who applied, who were admitted, and who enrolled (either full- or part-time) at your institution for Fall 2022.**  
 Include early decision, early action, and students who began studies during the summer prior to Fall 2022.

Remember that this question applies only to first-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates. Do not include any other students in these totals. Report admitted students who enrolled in the summer ONLY IF they remained enrolled into the fall.

Only include levels that you indicated were offered in the IC Header. If you made an error in the IC Header, please remember to fix the error next year.

NCES has added a column for Institutions to report 'Another gender' starting with the 2022-23 data collection.

- The number of Gender Unknown students will be determined by subtracting (men + women + another gender) from the Total.

Is your institution able to report **another gender** for the 2022-23 data collection? If you indicate 'No', your institution should leave the cells in the column for '**Another gender**' blank (i.e., do not report 0). If you indicate 'Yes', but no students identified as **another gender**, please enter '0'.

- Yes  
 No

	Men	Women	Another gender	Total
Number of <u>applicants</u>	2,999	7,610	0	10,609
Number of <u>admissions</u>	1,592	4,126	0	5,718
Number (of admitted) that enrolled <u>full-time</u>	527	1,096	0	1,623
Number (of admitted) that enrolled <u>part-time</u>	22	33	0	55
Total enrolled full-time and part-time	549	1,129	0	1,678
Percent of admissions enrolled full-time and part-time	34	27		29

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Selection Process - Test Scores

**3. Provide data for Fall 2022. Include new students admitted the summer prior to Fall 2022.**

If you report less than 5 students for any of the scores, do not report percentiles.

Number of enrolled students for whom an <u>SAT</u> score was used in the admissions decision	289
Percent of enrolled students for whom an <u>SAT</u> score was used in the admissions decision	17
Number of enrolled students for whom an <u>ACT</u> score was used in the admissions decision	1,389
Percent of enrolled students for whom an <u>ACT</u> score was used in the admissions decision	83

	<u>25th Percentile</u>	<u>50th Percentile (median)</u>	<u>75th Percentile</u>
SAT Evidence-Based Reading and Writing	420	460	510
SAT Math	400	430	490
ACT Composite	15	17	19
ACT English	13	16	20
ACT Math	15	16	18

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?					
<input type="text" value="3.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)				

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>					
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data	
Your office	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="8.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="8.00"/>	hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Admissions Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION				
Undergraduate Admissions	Total		Male	Female
Number of applicants	10,609		2,999	7,610
Percent admitted	54%		53%	54%
Percent admitted who enrolled	29%		34%	27%

Admissions Considerations	Required	Recommended
	Secondary school GPA Secondary school rank Secondary school record Completion of college-preparatory program Admission test scores (SAT/ACT) TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign language)	N/A

Test Scores	# Submitting Scores	% Submitting Scores
SAT	289	17%
ACT	1,389	83%
	25 <sup>th</sup> Percentile	75 <sup>th</sup> Percentile
SAT Evidence-Based Reading and Writing	420	510
SAT Math	400	490
ACT Composite	15	19
ACT English	13	20
ACT Math	15	18

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

## Admissions

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
 OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
 User ID: P1606216

## Outcome Measures 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Outcome Measures Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Outcome Measures (OM) survey component. The OM component collects award and enrollment data from degree-granting institutions on four undergraduate cohorts and eight undergraduate subcohorts at three status points: four-years, six-years, and eight-years after entry.

The four cohorts of degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates are:

- First-time, full-time entering (FTFT)
- First-time, part-time entering (FTPT)
- Non-first-time, full-time entering (NFTFT)
- Non-first-time, part-time entering (NFTPT)

For each cohort, two subcohort groups have been added to the OM component - Pell Grant recipients and Non-Pell Grant recipients - resulting in eight undergraduate subcohorts.

#### Data Reporting Reminders:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
- All institutions must report on a **FULL-YEAR** cohort. The OM cohort year is 2014-15. The full-year cohort coverage period is July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015.
- Institutions will establish their OM cohorts based on their subcohorts of entering Pell Grant recipients and Non-Pell Grant recipients. Institutions should first identify their entering degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates during the cohort coverage period of July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015, and place each student in the appropriate subcohort. Each student should be reported only once.
- All institutions are required to report transfer-out student data.
- For each status point, institutions will report the highest type of award conferred to a student for each subcohort. The three award categories are certificates, Associate's degree, and Bachelor's degree.
- Institutions should report exclusions for the entire eight year period only on the "Establishing Cohorts" screen. Additional exclusions cannot be reported on the status point screens (i.e., four-years, six-years, or eight-years after entry).
- IPEDS will ask for an estimated time it took to complete the OM component. Include in that estimate the time to review instructions, research data sources (i.e., coordinate with IT and Student Aid offices), complete and review the component, and submit the data.

#### Changes to reporting

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- References to summer term were changed to summer session.
- A note was added to clarify the timeline for tracking students' subsequent enrollment statuses.
- FAQ #15 on consistent reporting of EF, E12, and OM has been updated for clarification.

**Important Dates to Remember:** All reporting institutions will report on degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates who entered the 2014-15 cohort year: (**July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015**).

- Four-year status point was as of **August 31, 2018**
- Six-year status point was as of **August 31, 2020**
- Eight-year status point was as of **August 31, 2022**

#### Reporting Tips

Carefully read each [OM FAQ](#) before reporting your institution's data.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at (877) 225-2568.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Establishing Cohorts****2014-15 Entering Undergraduate Cohort**

July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015: Full Year

- Begin by identifying your entering degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates for the full year of July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015.
- Then report each student under one of the eight subcohorts (Pell or Non-Pell Grant recipients FTFT, FTPT, NFTFT, NFTPT).
- Each entering student should be reported only once.
- The four cohorts and total entering students will be calculated based on your subcohort reporting.

**NOTE:** Once a student is in the cohort, the student remains in the cohort, even if the student's attendance status changes (i.e., full-time to part-time, or vice versa) or if the student drops out, transfers out, or transfers back into the institution during the eight-year period. However, institutions can make adjustments to the cohort for allowable exclusions, which include the death of a student, permanent disability, military deployment, or service on an official church mission or with a foreign aid service of the Federal government. Exclusions are for the ENTIRE eight years for the entering 2014-15 cohort.

<b><u>Degree/Certificate-Seeking Undergraduate Students</u></b>	<b><u>2014-15 cohort</u></b>	<b><u>Exclusions to 2014-15 cohort</u></b>	<b><u>Adjusted 2014-15 cohort</u></b>	<b>Prior year Adjusted cohort</b>
<b><u>First-time entering</u></b>				
<b>Full-time</b>	958	0	958	1,137
Pell Grant recipients	745	0	745	874
Non-Pell Grant recipients	213	0	213	263
<b>Part-time</b>	53	0	53	63
Pell Grant recipients	22	0	22	40
Non-Pell Grant recipients	31	0	31	23
<b><u>Non-First-time entering</u></b>				
Full-time	409	0	409	390
Pell Grant recipients	272	0	272	289
Non-Pell Grant recipients	137	0	137	101
Part-time	108	0	108	134
Pell Grant recipients	54	0	54	77
Non-Pell Grant recipients	54	0	54	57
<b>Total Entering</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>1,724</b>
<b>Pell Grant recipients</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,280</b>
<b>Non-Pell Grant recipients</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>444</b>

The following reference table is based on institutional data reported in the specified data collections. Data reported on this screen (Establishing Cohorts for OM) have been compared with the data below. To review your prior reported data, go to the Tools menu in the IPEDS Data Collection System --> Go to Collection Level Data Center --> Look up an Institution --> Select your institution --> Select "Reported Data"

	2014 Fall Enrollment, 2014-15 Spring Collection	2014 Pell Grant data from Student Financial Aid, 2015-16 Winter Collection	
First-time, Full-time	905	722	
First-time, Part-time	51	N/A	
Non-First-time, Full-time	244	N/A	
Non-First-time, Part-time	108	N/A	
Total Undergraduates	N/A	3,651	

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Award Status at Four Years****Award Status at Four Years After Entry 2014-15 Entering Undergraduate Cohort**

(July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015: Full Year)

Directions: From the adjusted 2014-15 cohort, report the number of students who earned an award at four years after entry for each subcohort. Report the highest award earned for each degree/certificate-seeking student for the four-year status point (August 31, 2018) even if a student earns multiple awards.

<u>Undergraduate Students</u>	Adjusted 2014-15 cohort	Number of students conferred an award by your institution (Highest Award by August 31, 2018)			Total number of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution	Percent of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution
		Certificates	Associate's	Bachelor's		
<u>First-time entering</u>						
Full-time	958	0	0	98	98	10
Pell Grant recipients	745	0	0	68	68	9
Non-Pell Grant recipients	213	0	0	30	30	14
Part-time	53	0	0	0	0	0
Pell Grant recipients	22	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Pell Grant recipients	31	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Non-First-time entering</u>						
Full-time	409	0	0	144	144	35
Pell Grant recipients	272	0	0	96	96	35
Non-Pell Grant recipients	137	0	0	48	48	35
Part-time	108	0	0	18	18	17
Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	6	6	11
Non-Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	12	12	22
<b>Total Entering</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>17</b>
Pell Grant recipients	1,093	0	0	170	170	16
Non-Pell Grant recipients	435	0	0	90	90	21

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Award Status at Six Years****Award Status at Six Years After Entry 2014-15 Entering Undergraduate Cohort**

(July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015: Full Year)

Directions: From the adjusted 2014-15 cohort, report the number of students who earned an award at six years after entry for each subcohort. Report the highest award earned for each degree/certificate-seeking student for the six-year status point (August 31, 2020) even if a student earns multiple awards.

<u>Undergraduate Students</u>		Adjusted 2014-15 cohort	Number of students conferred an award by your institution (Highest Award through August 31, 2020)			Total number of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution	Percent of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution
			<u>Certificates</u>	<u>Associate's</u>	<u>Bachelor's</u>		
<b>First-time entering</b>							
	Full-time	958	0	0	274	274	29
	Pell Grant recipients	745	0	0	203	203	27
	Non-Pell Grant recipients	213	0	0	71	71	33
	Part-time	53	0	0	3	3	6
	Pell Grant recipients	22	0	0	1	1	5
	Non-Pell Grant recipients	31	0	0	2	2	6
<b>Non-First-time entering</b>							
	Full-time	409	0	0	193	193	47
	Pell Grant recipients	272	0	0	127	127	47
	Non-Pell Grant recipients	137	0	0	66	66	48
	Part-time	108	0	0	30	30	28
	Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	12	12	22
	Non-Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	18	18	33
<b>Total Entering</b>		<b>1,528</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>33</b>
	Pell Grant recipients	<b>1,093</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>31</b>
	Non-Pell Grant recipients	<b>435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>36</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Award and Enrollment Status at Eight Years****Award and Enrollment Status at Eight Years After Entry: 2014-15 Entering Undergraduate Cohort**

(July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015: Full Year)

- From the adjusted 2014-15 cohort, report the number of students who earned an award at eight years after entry for each subcohort.
- Report the highest award earned for each degree/certificate-seeking student for the eight-year status point (August 31, 2022) even if a student earns multiple awards.
- For students who did not receive an award from your institution, first report the number of students who are still enrolled at your institution, and then report the number of students who had enrolled at another institution over the eight-year period.

Note: Subsequent enrollment should be tracked for the entire period of eight years after entry.

		Award Status at Eight Years After Entry							Enrollment Status at Eight Years After Entry					
		Number of students conferred an award by your institution (From Entry through August 31, 2022)			Total number of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution	Percent of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution	Prior Year Total number of adjusted cohort that received an award from your institution	Number of students who did not receive an award from your institution (From entry through August 31, 2022)				Percent of adjusted cohort that did not receive an award, but are still enrolled at your institution or enrolled at another institution after leaving your institution		
		Certificates	Associate's	Bachelor's				Number still enrolled at another institution after leaving your institution	Number who enrolled at another institution after leaving your institution	Number of students whose subsequent enrollment status is unknown	Total number who did not receive an award from your institution			
<b><u>Undergraduate Students</u></b>														
	Adjusted 2014-15 cohort													
<b><u>First-time entering</u></b>														
Full-time	958	0	0	318	318	33	425	17	17	606	640			4
Pell Grant recipients	745	0	0	230	230	31	320	16	13	486	515			4
Non-Pell Grant recipients	213	0	0	88	88	41	105	1	4	120	125			2
Part-time	53	0	0	6	6	11	19	1	4	42	47			9
Pell Grant recipients	22	0	0	2	2	9	8	0	2	18	20			9
Non-Pell Grant recipients	31	0	0	4	4	13	11	1	2	24	27			10
<b><u>Non-First-time entering</u></b>														
Full-time	409	0	0	202	202	49	210	1	10	196	207			3
Pell Grant recipients	272	0	0	134	134	49	151	1	3	134	138			1
Non-Pell Grant recipients	137	0	0	68	68	50	59	0	7	62	69			5
Part-time	108	0	0	34	34	31	58	0	7	67	74			6
Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	15	15	28	38	0	2	37	39			4
Non-Pell Grant recipients	54	0	0	19	19	35	20	0	5	30	35			9
<b>Total Entering</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>968</b>			<b>4</b>
Pell Grant recipients	<b>1,093</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>712</b>			<b>3</b>
Non-Pell Grant recipients	<b>435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>256</b>			<b>5</b>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

**Prepared by****Prepared by****Reporting Reminders:**

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Lucretia Jenkins"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text" value="3.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="16.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="16.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="0.00"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Outcome Measures Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

Cohort	4-year Award Rate	6-year Award Rate	8-year Award Rate	Still enrolled at your institution after 8 years	Did not receive an award and subsequently enrolled at another institution
<b>First-time entering</b>					
Full-time	10%	29%	33%	2%	2%
Pell Grant recipients	9%	27%	31%	2%	2%
Non-Pell Grant recipients	14%	33%	41%	0%	2%
Part-time	0%	6%	11%	2%	8%
Pell Grant recipients	0%	5%	9%	0%	9%
Non-Pell Grant recipients	0%	6%	13%	3%	6%
<b>Non-First-time entering</b>					
Full-time	35%	47%	49%	0%	2%
Pell Grant recipients	35%	47%	49%	0%	1%
Non-Pell Grant recipients	35%	48%	50%	0%	5%
Part-time	17%	28%	31%	0%	6%
Pell Grant recipients	11%	22%	28%	0%	4%
Non-Pell Grant recipients	22%	33%	35%	0%	9%
<b>Total Entering</b>					
Pell Grant recipients	17%	33%	37%	1%	2%
Non-Pell Grant recipients	16%	31%	35%	2%	2%
	21%	36%	41%	0%	4%

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

[Edit Report](#)

## Outcome Measures

**There are no errors for the selected survey and institution.**

# **IPEDS 2022-2023 Data Collection**

**Spring Components:**

**Fall Enrollment  
Finance  
Human Resources  
Academic Libraries**

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: 22C0031

## Fall Enrollment 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

### Overview

#### Fall Enrollment Overview

The Fall Enrollment component collects student enrollment counts by level of student, enrollment status, gender and race/ethnicity. In addition, first-time students' fall-to-fall retention rates and the student-to-faculty ratio are collected. Enrollment by age is required in odd-numbered years, and enrollment by residence of first-time undergraduates is required in even-numbered years.

Institutions operating on a traditional academic year calendar (semester, trimester, quarter, or 4-1-4) report Fall enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or October 15. Institutions operating on a calendar that differs by program or that enrolls students on a continuous basis (referred to as program reporters) report Fall enrollment as students enrolled any time during the period August 1 and October 31.

#### Data reporting reminders:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior year reporting.
- Part B, Enrollment of students by age, is optional this year.
- Part C, Residence of first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates, is required this year.
- For reporting students studying in consortium agreements, please refer to the Resource page at <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/report-your-data/data-tip-sheet-reporting-data-consortium-institutions>.

#### Changes in reporting:

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The "Nonresident alien" terminology has been changed to "U.S. Nonresident" but should include the same category of students.
- A question about gender has been added after Part A – Fall Enrollment Summary to collect information about students for whom gender does not fit the binary gender (Men/Women) categories provided. **Institutions should still allocate those students to the Men/Women categories in other screens of the survey component at this time.** New FAQs have been added to help institutions with this reporting.
- References to summer term were changed to summer session.
- FAQ #8 on consistent reporting of EF, E12, and OM has been updated for clarification.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Parent child allocation factors

## Parent child allocation factors

The **Fall Enrollment survey** report submitted under this UnitID is a combined report that includes data for all the locations listed below. Because this is a combined report, you must provide allocation factors that indicate how the data should be distributed among all included institutions. Allocation factors are percents. The allocation factors you provide will be used to create derived variables for the IPEDS Peer Analysis System to allocate reported data to each component location.

Unit ID	Name of Institution	City, State	Allocation factor	2021 - 2022 Allocation factor
160621	Southern University and A & M College	Baton Rouge, LA	89 %	89%
440916	Southern University Law Center	Baton Rouge, LA	11 %	11%
		Total:	100%	

If this list of institutions is not complete, or is incorrect in any way, or if you would like to report data for each component institution instead of submitting a combined report, or if you have any questions or concerns, please call the Help Desk at **1-877-225-2568**.

You may use the space below to **provide context** for the data you've reported above.

0 / 2000

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

### Part Selection

Completion of Part B (Enrollment of Students by Age) is optional this year.

**Do you wish to complete Part B this year?**

If you select 'Yes', you will be expected to complete the Part B screens.

If you select 'No', you will skip Part B.

No, I will not complete Part B

Yes, I will complete Part B

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Fall Enrollment - CIP CODE Selection**

Indicate which of the following fields of study are offered by your institution. In addition to reporting total undergraduate and graduate fall enrollments every year, in even-numbered years you are to report the subset of enrollments that fall within each of the CIP codes listed below.

Fields for which enrollment was reported for Fall 2020 have already been checked; please make sure all listed fields that are offered by your institution are checked.

Note: CIP codes listed below may not reflect all fields of study offered by your institution, therefore the subset of enrollments by CIP codes selected may not sum to your institution's total fall enrollment.

<b>UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE FIELDS</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13.0000 – Education
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14.0000 – Engineering
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26.0000 – Biological and Biomedical Sciences
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27.0000 – Mathematics
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40.0000 – Physical Sciences
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	52.0000 – Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
<b>GRADUATE-ONLY FIELDS</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22.0101 – Law (LL.B., J.D.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	51.0401 – Dentistry (D.D.S., D.M.D.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<span style="color: blue;">i</span> 51.1201 – Medicine (M.D.)
<input type="checkbox"/>	None of the above

Yes, I confirm that I reviewed the fields of study are offered by my institution above.

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students

Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022Full-time Undergraduate Students

## Reporting Reminders:

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

## Men

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, Full-time undergraduate students			
	Non-first-time		Continuing/ Returning						
	First-time	Transfer-in							
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	9	9	0	9			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	5	0	20	25	0	25			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	3	3	0	3			
<u>Asian</u>	2	0	2	4	0	4			
<u>Black or African American</u>	502	83	993	1,578	8	1,586			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	1	5	11	17	0	17			
Two or more races	6	2	12	20	0	20			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	11	0	12	23	0	23			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,687</b>			
<b>Total men prior year</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,695</b>			

## Women

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, Full-time undergraduate students			
	Non-first-time		Continuing/ Returning						
	First-time	Transfer-in							
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	9	9	0	9			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	7	3	8	18	0	18			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	4	4	0	4			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	7	7	0	7			
<u>Black or African American</u>	1,044	116	2,073	3,233	7	3,240			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>White</u>	1	3	17	21	0	21			
Two or more races	21	4	30	55	0	55			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	23	0	25	48	1	49			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2,174</b>	<b>3,396</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,404</b>			
<b>Total women prior year</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,355</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5,091</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) prior year</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5,050</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:13.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 13.0000 – Education

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	4	0	6	10	0	10			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	25	3	62	90	0	90			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	4	0	1	5	0	5			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>105</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>85</b>		<b>85</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:14.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 14.0000 – Engineering

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	2	0	3	5	0	5			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	126	12	185	323	0	323			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
Two or more races	3	0	1	4	0	4			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	0	1	3	0	3			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>338</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	19	4	65	88	0	88			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
Two or more races	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>92</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	152	16	262	430	0	430
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	114	16	250	380		380

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:26.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 26.0000 – Biological and Biomedical Sciences

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	23	1	35	59	0	59			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	3	3	0	3			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	2	0	0	2	0	2			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	98	7	130	235	0	235			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	1	2	3	0	3			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	0	2	4	0	4			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>247</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>287</b>		<b>287</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:27.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 27.0000 – Mathematics and Statistics

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<b>1</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>1</b>			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Asian</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Black or African American</u>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="7"/>	<b>9</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>9</b>			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>White</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
Two or more races	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<b>1</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>1</b>			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Asian</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>Black or African American</u>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<b>10</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>10</b>			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<u>White</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
Two or more races	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<b>2</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>2</b>			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>		<b>27</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:40.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 40.0000 - Physical Sciences

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	3	0	3	6	0	6			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Race/ethnicity unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	5	0	17	22	0	22			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Race/ethnicity unknown	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>47</b>		<b>47</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Full-Time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:52.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 52.0000 – Business, Management, Marketing and Related Support Services

Full-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	0	3	4	0	4			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	117	19	172	308	0	308			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
Two or more races	1	1	3	5	0	5			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	2	0	0	2	0	2			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>321</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>Full-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	2	0	1	3	0	3			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
<u>Black or African American</u>	145	8	233	386	0	386			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
Two or more races	2	0	0	2	0	2			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	5	0	4	9	0	9			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>404</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>725</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>597</b>		<b>597</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students

Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022Part-time Undergraduate Students

## Reporting Reminders:

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

## Men

Enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, part-time <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	Non-first-time		Continuing/ Returning						
	First-time	Transfer-in							
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	4	4	2	6			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	1	1	7	8			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	2	2	1	3			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	2	2			
<u>Black or African American</u>	22	10	159	191	160	351			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	3	3	27	30			
Two or more races	0	0	3	3	6	9			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	37	37			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>446</b>			
<b>Total men prior year</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>552</b>			

## Women

Enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, part-time <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	Non-first-time		Continuing/ Returning						
	First-time	Transfer-in							
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	2	2	1	3			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	5	5	12	17			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	1	1	1	2			
<u>Black or African American</u>	32	49	412	493	330	823			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	3	3	32	35			
Two or more races	0	3	7	10	10	20			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	1	4	6	26	32			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>933</b>			
<b>Total women prior year</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>958</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1,379</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) prior year</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1,510</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:13.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 13.0000 – Education

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:14.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 14.0000 – Engineering

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	6	1	24	31	0	31			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
Two or more races	0	0	2	2	0	2			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	2	3	5	0	5			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>62</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:26.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 26.0000 – Biological and Biomedical Sciences

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	1	4	5	0	5			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	1	0	12	13	0	13			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>			
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>		<b>36</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:27.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 27.0000 – Mathematics and Statistics

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	3	3	0	3			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race/ethnicity unknown</u>	1	0	0	1	0	1			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	1	0	4	5	0	5
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>			2	2		2

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:40.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 40.0000 - Physical Sciences

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	2	2	0	2			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	3	3	0	3			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	0	0	5	5	0	5
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	4		4	8		8

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Part-time Undergraduate Students: CIP CODE:52.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 52.0000 – Business, Management, Marketing and Related Support Services

Part-time undergraduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	7	1	15	23	0	23			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>			

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Degree/certificate-seeking			Total degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/ non-certificate-seeking	Total, <u>part-time</u> <u>undergraduate</u> students			
	First-time	Non-first-time							
		Transfer-in	Continuing/ Returning						
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Black or African American</u>	6	4	18	28	0	28			
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>White</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Two or more races	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>			

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	13	5	34	52	0	52
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	9	6	57	72		72

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment for Undergraduate Students Total

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**Undergraduate Students**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time undergraduate students	Total part-time undergraduate students	Grand total, all undergraduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	9	6	15
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	25	8	33
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	3	3	6
<u>Asian</u>	4	2	6
<u>Black or African American</u>	1,586	351	1,937
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	17	30	47
Two or more races	20	9	29
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	23	37	60
<b>Total men</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>2,133</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	9	3	12
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	18	17	35
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	4	1	5
<u>Asian</u>	7	2	9
<u>Black or African American</u>	3,240	823	4,063
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	0	1
<u>White</u>	21	35	56
Two or more races	55	20	75
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	49	32	81
<b>Total women</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>4,337</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>5,091</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>6,470</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**Graduate Students

## Race/Ethnicity Reporting Reminder:

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

## Graduate Student Reporting Reminder:

- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)
- Even though Teacher Preparation certificate programs may require a bachelor's degree for admission, they are considered subbaccalaureate undergraduate programs, and students in these programs are undergraduate students.

**Men**

Enrolled for credit	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	17	7	24
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	70	40	110
<u>Black or African American</u>	196	161	357
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	97	44	141
Two or more races	4	1	5
Race and ethnicity unknown	22	8	30
<b>Total men</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>667</b>
<b>Total men prior year</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>640</b>

**Women**

Enrolled for credit	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	1	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	31	9	40
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1	1	2
<u>Asian</u>	47	13	60
<u>Black or African American</u>	457	350	807
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	111	36	147
Two or more races	6	5	11
Race and ethnicity unknown	16	5	21
<b>Total women</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1,089</b>
<b>Total women prior year</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1,117</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>1,756</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) prior year</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1,757</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:13.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 13.0000 – Education

Graduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	1	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	5	8	13
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	1	1
<u>Asian</u>	1	0	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	9	22	31
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>63</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:14.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 14.0000 – Engineering

Graduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	2	3
<u>Black or African American</u>	3	4	7
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	1	0	1
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	2	0	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	4	2	6
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:26.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 26.0000 – Biological and Biomedical Sciences

Graduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	4	0	4
<u>Black or African American</u>	5	4	9
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	0	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	7	0	7
<u>Black or African American</u>	7	4	11
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:27.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 27.0000 – Mathematics and Statistics

Graduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	0	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	1	1
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race/ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race/ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:40.0000

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 40.0000 – Physical Sciences

Graduate students

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0
<u>Black or African American</u>	0	0	0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:52.0000****Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 52.0000 – Business, Management, Marketing and Related Support Services

**Graduate students**

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Report all postbaccalaureate degree and certificate students as graduate students, including any doctor's-professional practice students (formerly first-professional)

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	1	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	1	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	22	39	61
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	1	2	3
Two or more races	0	1	1
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>68</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total full-time	Total part-time	Total graduate students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	2	0	2
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	0	1	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	18	52	70
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	0	1	1
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	1	1
<b>Total women</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>75</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>126</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment for Graduate Students: CIP CODE:22.0101

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

CIP CODE: 22.0101 – Law (LL.B., J.D.)

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total <u>full-time</u>	Total <u>part-time</u>	Total
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	16	6	22
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	3	3	6
<u>Black or African American</u>	114	53	167
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	89	37	126
Two or more races	1	0	1
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	22	8	30
<b>Total men</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>352</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for <u>credit</u>	Total <u>full-time</u>	Total <u>part-time</u>	Total
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	26	9	35
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	3	2	5
<u>Black or African American</u>	260	133	393
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	87	31	118
Two or more races	5	4	9
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	15	4	19
<b>Total women</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>579</b>

<b>Grand total (men+women)</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>931</b>
<b>Grand total (men+women) 2020-21</b>			

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary - Grand Totals

**Fall Enrollment Summary****Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	9	6	<b>15</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	42	15	<b>57</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	3	3	<b>6</b>
<u>Asian</u>	74	42	<b>116</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	1,782	512	<b>2,294</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	114	74	<b>188</b>
Two or more races	24	10	<b>34</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	45	45	<b>90</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>2,800</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	9	4	<b>13</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	49	26	<b>75</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	5	2	<b>7</b>
<u>Asian</u>	54	15	<b>69</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	3,697	1,173	<b>4,870</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1	0	<b>1</b>
<u>White</u>	132	71	<b>203</b>
Two or more races	61	25	<b>86</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	65	37	<b>102</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>4,073</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>5,426</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>6,166</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>8,226</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:13.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 13.0000 – Education

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	1	1	<b>2</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	15	10	<b>25</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	1	<b>1</b>
<u>Asian</u>	1	0	<b>1</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	99	23	<b>122</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	5	0	<b>5</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>129</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>156</b>
--------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:14.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 14.0000 -- Engineering

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	0	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	5	0	5
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	2	3
<u>Black or African American</u>	326	35	361
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	3	1	4
Two or more races	4	2	6
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	3	0	3
<b>Total men</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>383</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	0	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	0	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	2	0	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	92	7	99
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	1	0	1
Two or more races	1	0	1
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>105</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>488</b>
--------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:26.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 26.0000 – Biological and Biomedical Sciences

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	4	0	<b>4</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	64	9	<b>73</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	1	0	<b>1</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	0	<b>1</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	3	1	<b>4</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	3	0	<b>3</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	7	0	<b>7</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	242	17	<b>259</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	3	0	<b>3</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	4	0	<b>4</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>280</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>359</b>
--------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:27.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 27.0000 – Mathematics and Statistics

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1	0	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	0	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	9	4	13
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	1	0	1
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	0
<u>Black or African American</u>	10	1	11
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	0	0	0
Two or more races	2	0	2
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	1	1
<b>Total women</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>
--------------------------------	-----------	----------	-----------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:40.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 40.0000 – Physical Sciences

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	6	2	<b>8</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	22	3	<b>25</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	0	0	<b>0</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	1	0	<b>1</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>34</b>
--------------------------------	-----------	----------	-----------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

Part A - Fall Enrollment - Summary: CIP CODE:52.0000

**Fall Enrollment Totals**

CIP CODE: 52.0000 -- Business, Management, Marketing and Related Support Services

**Men**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	1	0	1
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	4	1	5
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	1	1	2
<u>Black or African American</u>	330	62	392
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	2	2	4
Two or more races	5	1	6
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	2	0	2
<b>Total men</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>412</b>

**Women**

Students enrolled for credit	Total full-time students	Total part-time students	Grand total, all students
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	5	0	5
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	0	0
<u>Asian</u>	2	1	3
<u>Black or African American</u>	404	80	484
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	0	0
<u>White</u>	2	0	2
Two or more races	2	1	3
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	9	2	11
<b>Total women</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>508</b>

<b>Grand Total (men+women)</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>920</b>
--------------------------------	------------	------------	------------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part A - Fall Enrollment- Gender Unknown or another gender than Men/Women categories****Part A - Fall Enrollment - Gender Unknown or another gender than Provided Categories**

- The 'gender unknown' category is to report students for whom the institution does not know a gender.
- Institutions should not ask students that do not select a binary gender to allocate themselves to a binary gender category; it is up to the institution to allocate unknown students and students that indicate another gender into the binary categories throughout the forms where required. One commonly used method to allocate students is to use the known portion of men to women.

Is your institution able to report another gender for the 2022-23 data collection? If you indicate 'No', your institution should leave the cells in the rows for 'Another gender' blank (i.e., do not report 0). If you indicate 'Yes', but no students identified as another gender, please enter '0'.

Undergraduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Graduate students:

- Yes  
 No

Of the total students reported, how many students did you allocate to a binary gender category (Men/Women) because their gender was unknown or another gender than the provided categories?

	Number of students	
	Undergraduate students	Graduate students
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>6,470</b>	<b>1,756</b>
Gender unknown (i.e., gender information is not known or not collected).	0	0
Another gender (i.e., gender information is known but does not fall into either of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]).		
<b>Total of Gender unknown + Another gender</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total of Students for whom gender is known and falls into one of the mutually exclusive binary categories provided [Men/Women]</b>	<b>6,470</b>	<b>1,756</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment by Distance Education Status

Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022

	<u>Undergraduate Students</u>		<u>Graduate Students</u>
	Degree/certificate-seeking	Non-degree/non-certificate-seeking	
1 Enrolled exclusively in <u>distance education courses</u>	345	566	156
Enrolled in <i>at least one</i> but not all distance education courses	3,488	13	103
<i>Not enrolled</i> in any distance education courses	1,967	91	1,497
<b>Total (from prior part A screens)</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1,756</b>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Fall Enrollment by Distance Education Status

Of those students ***exclusively*** enrolled in ***distance education courses***, report the number that are:

		<u>Undergraduate Students</u>		<u>Graduate Students</u>
		<u>Degree/certificate-seeking</u>	<u>Non-degree/non-certificate-seeking</u>	
Located in	LA	285	553	123
Located in the U.S. but not in	LA	60	13	33
Located in the U.S. but state/jurisdiction unknown		0	0	0
Located outside the U.S.		0	0	0
Location unknown/unreported		0	0	0
<b>Total students exclusively enrolled in distance education (from section above)</b>		<b>345</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>156</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Fall Enrollment by Age and Gender for Full-time Undergraduate Students

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**NOTE: These data are **optional** this year.

Age	<u>Full-time Undergraduate</u> Students	
	Men	Women
Under 18	2	17
18-19	693	1,503
20-21	502	1,033
22-24	382	631
25-29	70	120
30-34	23	45
35-39	5	21
40-49	5	25
50-64	5	9
65 and over	0	0
Age unknown/unreported	0	0
<b>Total full-time undergraduate students (from part A)</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>3,404</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Fall Enrollment by Age and Gender for Part-time Undergraduate Students

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**NOTE: These data are **optional** this year.

Age	<u>Part-time Undergraduate Students</u>	
	Men	Women
Under 18	136	315
18-19	108	137
20-21	54	124
22-24	67	154
25-29	34	84
30-34	17	40
35-39	7	29
40-49	12	29
50-64	10	20
65 and over	1	1
Age unknown/unreported	0	0
<b>Total part-time undergraduate students (from part A)</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>933</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Fall Enrollment by Age and Gender for Full-time Graduate Students

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**NOTE: These data are **optional** this year.

Age	<u>Full-time Graduate Students</u>	
	Men	Women
Under 18	0	0
18-19	0	0
20-21	4	11
22-24	139	246
25-29	146	225
30-34	56	68
35-39	17	46
40-49	29	42
50-64	15	27
65 and over	0	4
Age unknown/unreported	0	0
<b>Total full-time graduate students (from part A)</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>669</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Fall Enrollment by Age and Gender for Part-time Graduate Students

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**NOTE: These data are **optional** this year.

Age	<u>Part-time Graduate Students</u>	
	Men	Women
Under 18	0	0
18-19	0	0
20-21	0	1
22-24	44	53
25-29	106	116
30-34	42	65
35-39	26	61
40-49	27	73
50-64	14	45
65 and over	2	6
Age unknown/unreported	0	0
<b>Total part-time graduate students (from part A)</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>420</b>

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

### Part C - Screening Question

**Did any of your first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students (reported in Part A) enroll within 12 months of graduating high school or receiving their GED?**

- No, we do not have any first-time students who enrolled within 12 months of their high school graduation.
- Yes, we have first-time students who enrolled within 12 months of their high school graduation.

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Residence of First-time Undergraduates

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

Enter at least one zero, where applicable, to verify that the screen has not been skipped.

State of <u>residence</u> when student was first admitted	FIPS Code	Total first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (1)	Of students in column 1, those who enrolled within 12 months of high school graduation or receiving their GED (2)
Alabama	01	20	20
Alaska	02	0	0
Arizona	04	4	4
Arkansas	05	8	8
California	06	63	59
Colorado	08	1	1
Connecticut	09	0	0
Delaware	10	1	1
District of Columbia	11	5	5
Florida	12	31	29
Georgia	13	58	58
Hawaii	15	0	0
Idaho	16	0	0
Illinois	17	39	38
Indiana	18	6	5
Iowa	19	1	1
Kansas	20	0	0
Kentucky	21	0	0
Louisiana	22	1,125	1,053
Maine	23	0	0

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Residence of First-time Undergraduates

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

Enter at least one zero, where applicable, to verify that the screen has not been skipped.

State of <u>residence</u> when student was first admitted	FIPS Code	Total <u>first-time</u> degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (1)	Of students in column 1, those who enrolled within 12 months of high school graduation or receiving their GED (2)
Maryland	24	7	7
Massachusetts	25	0	0
Michigan	26	9	9
Minnesota	27	3	3
Mississippi	28	38	37
Missouri	29	7	7
Montana	30	0	0
Nebraska	31	0	0
Nevada	32	6	5
New Hampshire	33	0	0
New Jersey	34	2	2
New Mexico	35	0	0
New York	36	6	6
North Carolina	37	3	3
North Dakota	38	1	1
Ohio	39	13	12
Oklahoma	40	2	1
Oregon	41	0	0
Pennsylvania	42	1	1
Rhode Island	44	0	0

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part C - Residence of First-time Undergraduates

**Enrollment as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15, 2022**

Enter at least one zero, where applicable, to verify that the screen has not been skipped.

State of <u>residence</u> when student was first admitted	FIPS Code	Total <u>first-time</u> degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (1)	Of students in column 1, those who enrolled within 12 months of high school graduation or receiving their GED (2)
South Carolina	45	4	3
South Dakota	46	0	0
Tennessee	47	18	18
Texas	48	184	181
Utah	49	1	1
Vermont	50	0	0
Virginia	51	2	2
Washington	53	2	2
West Virginia	54	0	0
Wisconsin	55	3	3
Wyoming	56	0	0
<u>State Unknown</u>	57	0	0
American Samoa	60	0	0
Federated States of Micronesia	64	0	0
Guam	66	0	0
Marshall Islands	68		0
Northern Marianas	69	0	0
Palau	70	0	0
Puerto Rico	72	0	0
Virgin Islands	78	0	0
Foreign Countries	90	4	3
Residence unknown/unreported	98	0	
<b>Total first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (from Part A)</b>		<b>1,678</b>	<b>1,589</b>

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part D - Total Undergraduate Entering Class

**Total Undergraduate Entering Class, Fall 2022**

D1	Total full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking <u>undergraduates</u> from Part A (GR <u>cohort</u> )	1,623
D2	Total <u>first-time</u> degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (full-time + part-time) from Part A	1,678
D3	Total <u>transfer-in (non-first-time entering)</u> , degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates (full-time + part-time) from Part A	279
D4	Total <u>non-degree/non-certificate-seeking</u> undergraduates (full-time + part-time) from Part A	670
D5	Of the total non-degree/non-certificate-seeking undergraduates displayed on line D4, <b>the number that are new to the institution in Fall 2022</b>	6
D6	Total <u>entering students</u> at the undergraduate level <b>Note:</b> This is calculated as first-time students (line D2) + students transferring to the institution (line D3) + non-degree/non-certificate-seeking undergraduates entering in Fall 2022 (line D5).	1,963
D7	Percentage of undergraduate entering class represented by your GR <u>cohort</u> (line D1/line D6)	83

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part E - First-time Bachelor's Cohort Retention Rates (Full-time)

**Retention Rates - Full-time, First-time Bachelor's Cohort from Fall 2021**

Academic reporters determine the cohort and retention as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15. Program reporters determine the cohort with enrollment any time between August 1 and October 31, 2021 and retention based on August 1, 2022.

The retention rate is calculated by the system after clicking "Save" on the screen. Exclusions are subtracted from and inclusions are added to the original cohort and the resulting adjusted cohort is used for calculating the retention rate.

## Retention Data Reporting Reminders:

- Include only **full-time, first-time bachelor's** students in this cohort.
- Determine the full-time cohort using Fall 2021 status (e.g., if a student was full-time in Fall 2021, report them in the full-time cohort regardless of their Fall 2022 status).
- If there are no students to report in the cohort, enter zero. Do not leave the field blank.
- Report in the exclusions box (line E2a) the number of students from the cohort who left the institution for any of the following reasons: died or were totally and permanently disabled; to serve in the armed forces (including those called to active duty); to serve with a foreign aid service of the Federal Government (e.g., Peace Corps); or to serve on official church missions.
- Report in the inclusion box (line E2b) first-time bachelor's-seeking study abroad students who were excluded from the first-time cohort (line E1) but who have re-enrolled at the institution their second year.

FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME BACHELOR'S COHORT RETENTION:				Prior year data (Fall 2020 cohort)
E1 Full-time, first-time Fall 2021 bachelor's cohort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1,543		1,268
E2a <u>Exclusions</u> from the Fall 2021 cohort		0		0
E2b Inclusion to the Fall 2021 cohort		0		0
E3 Adjusted Fall 2021 cohort (line E1- E2a + E2b)		1,543		1,268
E4 Students from Fall 2021 cohort still enrolled as of Fall 2022		915		846
E5 Full-time, first-time Fall 2021 bachelor's cohort retention rate (line E4 / line E3)		59 %		67 %

 The notes below provide context for the data you've reported above and **may** be posted on the College Navigator website.

Choose one option that best explains your data or choose "Not Applicable" if you do not wish to provide context notes. If none of the options provided explain your institution's data, then choose "Other" and write your own context notes. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Not Applicable

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part E - First-time Bachelor's Cohort Retention Rates (Part-time)

**Retention Rates - Part-time, First-time Bachelor's Cohort from Fall 2021**

Academic reporters determine the cohort and retention as of the institution's official fall reporting date or as of October 15. Program reporters determine the cohort with enrollment any time between August 1 and October 31, 2021 and retention based on August 1, 2022.

The retention rate is calculated by the system after clicking "Save" on the screen. Exclusions are subtracted from the original cohort and the resulting adjusted cohort is used for calculating the retention rate.

## Retention Data Reporting Reminders:

- Include only **part-time, first-time bachelor's** students in this cohort.
- Determine part-time using Fall 2021 attendance status (e.g., if a student was part-time in Fall 2021, report them in the part-time cohort regardless of their Fall 2022 status).
- If there are no students to report in the cohort, enter zero. Do not leave the field blank.
- Report in the exclusions box (line E7a) the number of students from the cohort who left the institution for any of the following reasons: died or were totally and permanently disabled; to serve in the armed forces (including those called to active duty); to serve with a foreign aid service of the Federal Government (e.g., Peace Corps); or to serve on official church missions.
- Report in the inclusion box (line E7b) first-time bachelor's-seeking study abroad students who were excluded from the first-time cohort (line E6) but who have re-enrolled at the institution their second year.

PART-TIME, FIRST-TIME BACHELOR'S COHORT RETENTION:			Prior year data (Fall 2020 cohort)	
E6	Part-time, first-time Fall 2021 bachelor's cohort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	71	102
E7a	Exclusions from the Fall 2021 cohort		0	0
E7b	Inclusions to the Fall 2021 cohort		0	0
E8	Adjusted Fall 2021 cohort (line E6 - E7a + E7b)		71	102
E9	Students from Fall 2021 cohort still enrolled as of Fall 2022		24	31
E10	Part-time, first-time Fall 2021 bachelor's cohort retention rate (line E9 / line E8)		34 %	30 %

 The notes below provide context for the data you've reported above and **may** be posted on the College Navigator website.

Choose one option that best explains your data or choose "Not Applicable" if you do not wish to provide context notes. If none of the options provided explain your institution's data, then choose "Other" and write your own context notes. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Not Applicable

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Part F - Student-to-Faculty Ratio

### Student-to-Faculty Ratio

Please provide your institution's student-to-faculty ratio (i.e., student-to-instructional staff) for undergraduate programs for Fall 2022. The student-to-faculty ratio and any accompanying context that is provided will be displayed on College Navigator.

Note: Logic in this item is similar to item I-2 from the Common Data Set data collection.

Click [here](#) to use a worksheet to help you determine the student-to-faculty ratio

Student-to-faculty ratio

Student-to-faculty ratio prior year

18

to 1

20

to 1

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: Lucretia Jenkins					
Email: lucretia_jenkins@subr.edu					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?				
<input type="text" value="2.00"/> Number of Staff (including yourself)				

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="12.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="3.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="16.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Fall Enrollment Survey Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

**Four-Year Institutions with Graduate Students**

Student Enrollment	
Total enrollment	8,226
Undergraduate enrollment	6,470
Undergraduate transfer-in enrollment	279
Graduate enrollment	1,756
Student-to-faculty ratio	18 to 1

Student Characteristics (All Students)	
Percent of all students who are female	66%
Percent of all students by race/ethnicity:	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0%
Asian	2%
Black or African American	87%
Hispanic/Latino	2%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0%
White	5%
Two or More Races	1%
Race and ethnicity unknown	2%
U.S. Nonresident	0%

Undergraduate Student Characteristics	
Percent of undergraduates who are female	67%
Percent of undergraduates who are full-time	79%
Percent of undergraduates by race/ethnicity:	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0%
Asian	0%
Black or African American	93%
Hispanic/Latino	1%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0%
White	2%
Two or More Races	2%
Race and ethnicity unknown	2%
U.S. Nonresident	0%

Undergraduate Retention and Graduation Rate Cohort	
First-time, full-time bachelor's seeking student retention rate	59%
First-time, part-time bachelor's seeking student retention rate	34%
Graduation rate cohort as percent of total entering students	83%

Graduate Student Characteristics	
Percent of graduate students who are female	62%
Percent of graduate students who are full-time	61%

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: 22C0031

[Edit Report](#)

## Fall Enrollment

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Screen: Part E - First-time Bachelor's Cohort Retention Rates (Full-time)</b>				
Screen Entry	The full-time, first-time bachelor's cohort reported in Part E (1,543) is outside the expected range when compared with the prior year value (Fall 2020 cohort). Please correct your data or explain. (Error #6164)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Fall 2021 full-time, first-time Cohort enrollment was greater than Fall 2020 Cohort.			
<b>Screen: Part E - First-time Bachelor's Cohort Retention Rates (Part-time)</b>				
Screen Entry	The part-time, first-time bachelor's cohort reported in Part E (71) is outside the expected range when compared with the prior year value (Fall 2020 cohort). Please correct your data or explain. (Error #6805)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Fall 2021 part-time, first-time Cohort enrollment was less compared to Fall 2020 Cohort.			

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: 22C0031

## Finance 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

### Overview

#### Overview

The purpose of the IPEDS Finance component is to collect basic financial information from items associated with the institution's General Purpose Financial Statements.

#### Data Reporting Reminder:

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.

#### Changes in reporting

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- Question 4 was reorganized for clarity. [Applicable to degree-granting institutions only]

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at (877) 225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)  
Finance - Public Institutions' Reporting Standard

**Reporting Standard**

Please indicate which reporting standards are used to prepare your financial statements:

- GASB (Governmental Accounting Standards Board), using standards of GASB 34 & 35
- FASB (Financial Accounting Standards Board)

Please consult your business officer for the correct response before saving this screen. Your response to this question will determine the forms you will receive for reporting finance data.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Finance - Public Institutions Using GASB Standards****General Information: GASB-Reporting Institutions (aligned form)**

Reporting Reminder:

- To the extent possible, the finance data requested in this report should be provided from your institution's audited General Purpose Financial Statements (GPFS).
- Please refer to the instructions specific to each screen of the survey for details and references.

**1. Fiscal Year Calendar**

This report covers financial activities for the 12-month fiscal year: (The fiscal year reported should be the most recent fiscal year ending before October 1, 2022.)

Beginning: month/year (MMYYYY)	Month: <input type="text" value="7"/>	Year: <input type="text" value="2021"/>
And ending: month/year (MMYYYY)	Month: <input type="text" value="6"/>	Year: <input type="text" value="2022"/>

**2. Audit Opinion**

Did your institution receive an unqualified opinion on its General Purpose Financial Statements from your auditor for the fiscal year noted above? (If your institution is audited only in combination with another entity, answer this question based on the audit of that entity.)

- Unqualified  
 i Qualified (Explain in box below)  
 Don't know OR in progress (Explain in box below)

**3. Reporting Model**

GASB Statement No. 34 offers three alternative reporting models for special-purpose governments like colleges and universities. Which model is used by your institution?

- Business-type activities  
 Governmental Activities  
 Governmental Activities with Business-Type Activities

**4. Intercollegiate Athletics**

Does your institution participate in intercollegiate athletics?

- No  
 Yes - answer part a and b below  
 a) Are the intercollegiate athletics expenses accounted for as? [check all that apply]

- Auxiliary enterprises  
 Student services  
 Other (specify in box below)

b) Does your institution have intercollegiate athletics revenue?

- No  
 Yes - select category(s) where these revenues are included [check all that apply]  
 Sales and services of educational activities  
 Sales and services of auxiliary enterprises  
 Other (specify in box below)

**5. Endowment Assets**Does this institution or any of its foundations or other affiliated organizations own endowment assets?

- No  
 Yes - (report endowment assets)

**6. Pension**

Does your institution include defined benefit pension liabilities, expenses, and/or deferrals in its General Purpose Financial Statements?

- No  
 Yes

**7. Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension (OPEB)**

Does your institution include postemployment benefits other than pension (OPEB) liabilities, expenses, and/or deferrals in its General Purpose Financial Statements?

- No  
 Yes

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Audited statements for fiscal year 2022 are still in progress.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A - Statement of Net Position Page 1

<b>Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022</b>			
If your institution is a parent institution then the amounts reported in Parts A and D should include ALL of your child institutions			
Line no.		Current year amount	Prior year amount
<b>Assets</b>			
01	Total <u>current assets</u>	54,591,859	41,740,790
31	Depreciable <u>capital assets</u> , net of depreciation	159,866,032	147,526,934
04	Other noncurrent assets CV=[A05-A31]	15,426,218	18,817,979
05	Total <u>noncurrent assets</u>	175,292,250	166,344,913
06	<b>Total assets</b> CV=(A01+A05)	229,884,109	208,085,703
19	<b>Deferred outflows of resources</b>	42,120,283	46,515,297
<b>Liabilities</b>			
07	<u>Long-term debt, current portion</u>	5,729,760	5,583,877
08	Other current liabilities CV=(A09-A07)	24,643,296	19,587,928
09	Total <u>current liabilities</u>	30,373,056	25,171,805
10	<u>Long-term debt</u>	208,354,275	259,849,828
11	Other noncurrent liabilities CV=(A12-A10)	0	0
12	Total <u>noncurrent liabilities</u>	208,354,275	259,849,828
13	<b>Total liabilities</b> CV=(A09+A12)	238,727,331	285,021,633
20	<b>Deferred inflows of resources</b>	47,538,418	15,040,273
<b>Net Position</b>			
14	<u>Invested in capital assets, net of related debt</u>	139,594,696	127,360,126
15	<u>Restricted-expendable</u>	26,957,265	27,821,089
16	<u>Restricted-nonexpendable</u>	7,736,684	7,103,352
17	<u>Unrestricted</u> CV=[A18-(A14+A15+A16)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -188,550,002	-207,745,473
18	<b>Net position</b> CV=[(A06+A19)-(A13+A20)]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -14,261,357	-45,460,906

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part A - Statement of Net Position Page 2

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Description	Ending balance	Prior year Ending balance
<b><u>Capital Assets</u></b>			
21	<u>Land and land improvements</u>	15,546,051	15,546,051
22	<u>Infrastructure</u>	29,091,529	29,091,529
23	<u>Buildings</u>	280,032,522	285,497,859
32	Equipment, including art and <u>library collections</u>	74,082,563	82,343,067
27	<u>Construction in progress</u>	28,941,203	9,717,917
	<b>Total for Plant, Property and Equipment CV = (A21+ .. A27)</b>	<b>427,693,868</b>	<b>422,196,423</b>
28	<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>	272,658,891	279,500,544
33	Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization	0	0
34	Other capital assets	0	0

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part D - Summary of Changes In Net Position

**Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022****If your institution is a parent institution then the amounts reported in Parts A and D should include ALL of your child institutions**

Line No.	Description	Current year amount	Prior year amount
01	Total revenues and other additions for this institution <b>AND all of its child institutions</b>	218,861,416	196,016,875
02	Total expenses and deductions for this institution <b>AND all of its child institutions</b>	187,388,967	164,751,376
03	Change in net position during year <b>CV=(D01-D02)</b>	31,472,449	31,265,499
04	<u>Net position</u> beginning of year for this institution <b>AND all of its child institutions</b>	-45,460,906	-77,204,149
05	<u>Adjustments to beginning net position</u> and other gains or losses <b>CV=[D06-(D03+D04)]</b>	-272,900	477,744
06	Net position end of year for this institution <b>AND all of its child institutions (from A18)</b>	-14,261,357	-45,460,906

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part E-1 - Scholarships and Fellowships

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Do not report Federal Direct Student Loans (FDSL) anywhere in this section.			
Line No.	Scholarships and Fellowships	Current year amount	Prior year amount
01	<u>Pell grants</u> (federal)	22,773,840	20,770,866
02	<u>Other federal grants</u> ( <u>Do NOT include FDLS amounts</u> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 13,960,877	5,623,227
03	<u>Grants by state government</u>	2,234,346	1,530,740
04	<u>Grants by local government</u>	0	0
05	<u>Institutional grants from restricted resources</u>	1,486,670	1,238,258
06	<u>Institutional grants from unrestricted resources</u> <b>CV=[E07-(E01+...+E05)]</b>	<b>13,754,965</b>	10,537,473
07	Total revenue that funds scholarships and fellowships	54,210,698	39,700,564
 <u>Discounts and Allowances</u>			
08	<u>Discounts and allowances</u> applied to <u>tuition and fees</u>	31,067,064	29,061,305
09	<u>Discounts and allowances</u> applied to sales and services of <u>auxiliary enterprises</u>	2,639,744	2,350,376
10	Total discounts and allowances <b>CV=(E08+E09)</b>	<b>33,706,808</b>	31,411,681
11	Net scholarships and fellowships expenses after deducting discounts and allowances <b>CV= (E07-E10) This amount will be carried forward to C10 of the expense section.</b>	<b>20,503,890</b>	8,288,883

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part E-2 - Sources of Discounts and Allowances

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022						
Line No.	Source of Discounts and Allowances	Amount of Source Applied to:				
		Tuition and fees discounts allowances		Auxiliary enterprises discounts allowances		Total discounts allowances
		Current year amount	Prior year amount	Current year amount	Prior year amount	Current year amount
12	Pell grants (federal)	16,867,249	14,398,218	0	0	16,867,249
13	Other federal grants (Do NOT include FDSL amounts)	4,727,213	5,771,386	0	0	4,727,213
14	Grants by state government	212,060	199,523	0	0	212,060
15	Grants by local government	0	0	0	0	0
16	Endowments and gifts	0	0	0	0	0
17	Other institutional sources CV=[E18-(E12+E13+ ... +E16)]	9,260,542	8,692,178	2,639,744	2,350,376	11,900,286
18	Total (from Part E1 line 8, 9 and 10)	31,067,064	29,061,305	2,639,744	2,350,376	33,706,808

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part B - Revenues and Other Additions, Page 1

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Source of Funds	Current year amount	Prior year amount
<u>Operating Revenues</u>			
01	<u>Tuition and fees</u> , after deducting <u>discounts &amp; allowances</u>	37,030,821	32,404,922
Grants and contracts - operating			
02	Federal operating grants and contracts	23,486,607	19,448,291
03	State operating grants and contracts	2,234,346	1,530,740
04	Local government/private operating grants and contracts	1,486,670	1,238,258
04a	Local government operating grants and contracts	0	0
04b	Private operating grants and contracts	1,486,670	1,238,258
05	Sales and services of <u>auxiliary enterprises</u> , after deducting <u>discounts and allowances</u>	17,733,709	17,267,027
06	<u>Sales and services of hospitals</u> , after deducting <u>patient contractual allowances</u>	0	0
26	<u>Sales and services of educational activities</u>	0	0
07	<u>Independent operations</u>	0	0
08	Other sources - operating <b>CV=[B09-(B01+ ....+B07)]</b>	7,049,284	8,312,377
09	Total operating revenues	89,021,437	80,201,615

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part B - Revenues and Other Additions, Page 2

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Source of funds	Current year amount	Prior year amount
<u>Nonoperating Revenues</u>			
10	Federal appropriations	0	0
11	State appropriations	35,793,845	26,587,042
12	Local appropriations, education district taxes, and similar support	0	0
Grants-nonoperating			
13	Federal nonoperating grants Do NOT include Federal Direct Student Loans	70,895,923	76,379,586
14	State nonoperating grants	0	0
15	Local government nonoperating grants	0	0
16	Gifts, including contributions from affiliated organizations	352,418	92,806
17	Investment income	-3,100,810	5,118,108
18	Other nonoperating revenues CV=[B19-(B10+...+B17)]	5,998,047	6,534,887
19	Total nonoperating revenues	109,939,423	114,712,429
27	Total operating and nonoperating revenues CV=[B19+B09]	198,960,860	194,914,044
28	12-month Student FTE from E12	7,105	6,778
29	Total operating and nonoperating revenues per student FTE CV=[B27/B28]	28,003	28,757

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part B - Revenues and Other Additions, Page 3

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Source of funds	Current year amount	Prior year amount
Other Revenues and Additions			
20	<u>Capital appropriations</u>	19,223,297	695,767
21	<u>Capital grants and gifts</u>	18,857	226,294
22	<u>Additions to permanent endowments</u>	633,332	0
23	Other revenues and additions <b>CV=[B24-(B20+...+B22)]</b>	25,070	180,770
24	Total other revenues and additions <b>CV=[B25-(B9+B19)]</b>	19,900,556	1,102,831
25	Total all revenues and other additions	218,861,416	196,016,875

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part C-1 - Expenses and Other Deductions by Functional Classification

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022					
Report Total Operating AND Nonoperating Expenses in this section					
Line No.	<u>Expense: Functional Classifications</u>	Total amount	Prior Year Total Amount	<u>Salaries and wages</u>	Prior Year Salaries and wages
		(1)		(2)	
01	<u>Instruction</u>	30,940,920	32,188,070	24,879,339	22,957,100
02	<u>Research</u>	7,705,105	7,207,106	4,519,597	4,587,678
03	<u>Public service</u>	8,458,620	6,956,344	4,685,315	3,381,903
05	<u>Academic support</u>	19,962,055	19,799,494	11,940,034	10,627,855
06	<u>Student services</u>	7,425,313	8,115,756	3,270,213	3,163,909
07	<u>Institutional support</u>	45,422,671	37,905,346	10,430,026	9,383,677
10	<u>Scholarships and fellowships expenses</u> , net of <u>discounts and allowances</u> (from Part E-1, line 11)	20,503,890	8,288,883		
11	<u>Auxiliary enterprises</u>	18,127,608	16,601,835	6,831,524	6,084,891
12	<u>Hospital services</u>	0	0	0	0
13	<u>Independent operations</u>	0	0	0	0
14	Other Functional Expenses and deductions <b>CV=[C19-(C01+...+C13)]</b>	28,842,785	27,688,542	4,383,824	3,854,636
19	<b>Total expenses and deductions</b>	187,388,967	164,751,376	70,939,872	64,041,649

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part C-2 - Expenses and Other Deductions by Natural Classification

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Expense: Natural Classifications	Total Amount	Prior year amount
19-2	<u>Salaries and Wages</u> (from Part C-1, Column 2 line 19)	70,939,872	64,041,649
19-3	<u>Benefits</u>	27,983,109	21,670,775
19-4	<u>Operation and Maintenance of Plant (as a natural expense)</u>	16,389,747	16,540,622
19-5	<u>Depreciation</u>	9,341,352	8,421,665
19-6	<u>Interest</u>	861,553	1,382,018
19-7	<u>Other Natural Expenses and Deductions</u> CV=[C19-1 - (C19-2 + ... + C19-6)]	61,873,334	52,694,647
19-1	<b>Total Expenses and Deductions (from Part C-1, Line 19)</b>	187,388,967	164,751,376
20-1	<u>12-month Student FTE</u> (from E12 survey).	7,105	6,778
21-1	Total expenses and deductions per student FTE CV=[C19-1/C20-1]	26,374	24,307

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part M-1 - Pension Information

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Description	Current year amount	Prior Year amount
01	Pension expense	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> -14,176,423	-240,258
02	Net Pension liability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72,711,703	134,787,301
03	Deferred inflows related to pension	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 41,362,107	3,618,740
04	Deferred outflows related to pension	<input type="checkbox"/> 27,446,781	37,207,840

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part M-2 - Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension (OPEB) Information

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Line No.	Description	Current year amount	Prior Year amount
05	OPEB expense	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3,185,631	214,763
06	Net OPEB liability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 111,913,726	98,310,098
07	Deferred inflows related to OPEB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6,176,311	11,421,533
08	Deferred outflows related to OPEB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14,673,502	9,307,457

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part H - Details of Endowment Net Assets

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Include not only endowment net assets held by the institution, but any assets held by private foundations affiliated with the institution.			
Line No.	Value of Endowment Net Assets	Market Value	Prior Year Amounts
01	Value of endowment net assets at the beginning of the fiscal year	11,997,893	10,021,552
02	Value of endowment net assets at the end of the fiscal year	11,051,970	11,997,893
03	Change in value of endowment net assets <b>CV</b> =[H02-H01]	-945,923	1,976,341
03a	New gifts and additions	633,332	0
03b	Endowment net investment return	-3,100,810	5,118,108
03c	Spending distribution for current use	-3,315,286	4,894,541
03d	Other <b>CV</b> =[H03-(H03a+H03b+H03c)]	4,836,841	-8,036,308

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part N - Financial Health

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022				
Line No.	Description <i>(If your institution is a parent institution then the amounts reported should include ALL of your child institutions. Include amounts for the institution's GASB and FASB component units.)</i>	Current year amount	Prior year amount	
01	Operating income (Loss) + net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14,683,579		33,447,798
02	Operating revenues + nonoperating revenues		218,861,416	197,919,987
03	Change in net position		31,472,449	31,265,499
04	Net position		-14,261,357	-45,460,906
05	Expendable net assets		26,957,265	27,821,089
06	Plant-related debt		578,732	510,357
07	Total expenses		187,388,967	164,751,376

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part J - Revenue Data for the Census Bureau

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022						
Source and type		Amount				
		Total for all funds and operations (includes endowment funds, but excludes component units)	Education and general/independent operations	Auxiliary enterprises	Hospitals	Agriculture extension/experiment services
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
01	Tuition and fees	68,097,885	68,097,885			
02	Sales and services	20,373,453	0	20,373,453	0	0
03	Federal grants/contracts (excludes Pell Grants)	23,486,607	15,017,104	0	0	8,469,503
Revenue from the state government:						
04	State appropriations, current & capital	35,793,845	25,697,575	0	0	10,096,270
05	State grants and contracts	2,234,346	1,837,142	0	0	397,204
Revenue from local governments:						
06	Local appropriation, current & capital	0	0	0	0	0
07	Local government grants/contracts	0	0	0	0	0
08	Receipts from property and non-property taxes					
09	Gifts and private grants, NOT including capital grants	352,418				
10	Interest earnings	-3,085,330				
11	<u>Dividend earnings</u>	0				
12	<u>Realized capital gains</u>	0				

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part K - Expenditure Data for the Census Bureau

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022						
	Category	Total for all funds and operations (includes endowment funds, but excludes component units)	Education and general/independent operations	Auxiliary enterprises	Hospitals	Agriculture extension/experiment services
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
02	Employee benefits, total	27,983,109	22,256,234	2,588,279	0	3,138,596
03	Payment to state retirement funds (may be included in line 02 above)	16,785,215	13,225,786	1,637,875	0	1,921,554
04	Current expenditures <b>including</b> salaries	187,388,967	150,360,975	18,127,608	0	18,900,384
Capital outlays						
05	Construction	28,941,203	18,941,614	5,472,269	0	4,527,320
06	Equipment purchases	14,454,984	10,906,921	434,460	0	3,113,603
07	Land purchases	0	0	0	0	0
08	Interest on debt outstanding, all funds and activities	861,553				

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part L - Debt and Assets for Census Bureau, page 1

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Debt		Category	Amount
01	Long-term debt outstanding at beginning of fiscal year		265,433,405
02	Long-term debt issued during fiscal year		14,323,894
03	Long-term debt retired during fiscal year		55,712,545
04	Long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year		111,913,726
05	Short-term debt outstanding at beginning of fiscal year		0
06	Short-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year		0

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

## Part L - Debt and Assets for Census Bureau, page 2

Fiscal Year: July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Assets		Category	Amount
07	Total cash and security assets held at end of fiscal year in sinking or debt service funds		974,389
08	Total cash and security assets held at end of fiscal year in bond funds		0
09	Total cash and security assets held at end of fiscal year in all other funds		30,608,881

 You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above. Context notes will be posted on the College Navigator website. Therefore, you should write all context notes using proper grammar (e.g., complete sentences with punctuation) and common language that can be easily understood by students and parents (e.g., spell out acronyms).

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

**Prepared by****Prepared by****Reporting Reminders:**

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Other
Name: Cary Hollins					
Email: cary_hollins@subr.edu					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?

2.00	Number of Staff (including yourself)
------	--------------------------------------

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component?

*Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.*

Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="12.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text" value="3.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Finance Survey Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

<b>Core Revenues</b>			
<b>Revenue Source</b>	<b>Reported values</b>	<b>Percent of total core revenues</b>	<b>Core revenues per FTE enrollment</b>
Tuition and fees	\$37,030,821	18%	\$5,212
State appropriations	\$35,793,845	18%	\$5,038
Local appropriations	\$0	0%	\$0
Government grants and contracts	\$96,616,876	48%	\$13,598
Private gifts, grants, and contracts	\$1,839,088	1%	\$259
Investment income	-\$3,100,810	-2%	-\$436
Other core revenues	\$32,947,887	16%	\$4,637
Total core revenues	\$201,127,707	100%	\$28,308
Total revenues	\$218,861,416	N/A	\$30,804

Other core revenues include federal appropriations; sales and services of educational activities; other operating and nonoperating sources; and other revenues and additions (e.g., capital appropriations, capital grants and gifts, etc.). Core revenues exclude revenues from auxiliary enterprises (e.g., bookstores, dormitories), hospitals, and independent operations. For institutions reporting in Full parent/child relationships, core revenues per FTE enrollment amounts will not be allocated to child institutions.

<b>Core Expenses</b>			
<b>Expense function</b>	<b>Reported values</b>	<b>Percent of total core expenses</b>	<b>Core expenses per FTE enrollment</b>
Instruction	\$30,940,920	18%	\$4,355
Research	\$7,705,105	5%	\$1,084
Public service	\$8,458,620	5%	\$1,191
Academic support	\$19,962,055	12%	\$2,810
Institutional support	\$45,422,671	27%	\$6,393
Student services	\$7,425,313	4%	\$1,045
Other core expenses	\$49,346,675	29%	\$6,945
Total core expenses	\$169,261,359	100%	\$23,823
Total expenses	\$187,388,967	N/A	\$26,374

Other core expenses include scholarships and fellowships, net of discounts and allowances, and other expenses. Core expenses exclude expenses from auxiliary enterprises (e.g., bookstores, dormitories), hospitals, and independent operations. For institutions reporting in Full parent/child relationships, core expenses per FTE enrollment amounts will not be allocated to child institutions.

<b>Calculated value</b>	
	<b>Calculated value</b>
FTE enrollment	7,105

The full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment used in this report is the sum of the institution's FTE undergraduate enrollment and FTE graduate enrollment (as calculated from or reported on the 12-month Enrollment component). FTE is estimated using 12-month instructional activity (credit and/or clock hours). All doctor's degree students are reported as graduate students.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: 22C0031

[Edit Report](#)

## Finance

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Screen: Statement of net position (1)</b>				
Screen Entry	The value of this field is expected to be greater than zero. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5148)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The value is less than zero due to a deficit in unrestricted funds.			
Screen Entry	The amount of total net assets is not expected to be negative. Please correct your data or explain why total liabilities (line 13) exceed total assets (line 06). (Error #5156)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Net Asset is negative due to the non-operating expenses such as Compensated Absences, OPEB and Pensions.			
<b>Screen: Scholarships &amp; Fellowships</b>				
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 2,811,614 and 8,434,840 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Amount reported is outside the expected range due to additional funding related to the pandemic.			
Perform Edits	The fiscal year for this institution exactly matches the coverage period specified in SFA (July 1 to June 30) therefore, we would expect the grant/scholarship aid awarded in SFA (\$39,854,553) to be similar to the scholarship/fellowship revenue reported in Finance (\$54,210,698). Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain. (Error #5309)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Amount is outside of the expected range because of additional funding related to pandemic.			
<b>Screen: Pension Information</b>				
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between -324,348 and -156,167 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for pension expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 87,611,746 and 181,962,856 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for pension expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 2,352,181 and 4,885,299 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for pension expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
<b>Screen: OPEB Information</b>				
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 139,596 and 289,930 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for OPEB expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
Screen Entry	The amount reported for Net OPEB liability (Part M-2 - line 06) is not expected to be greater than the amount of Net Pension liability (Part M-1 - line 02). Please explain or contact the IPEDS Help Desk for assistance. (Error #5820)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for OPEB expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 7,423,997 and 15,419,069 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for OPEB expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 6,049,848 and 12,565,066 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount reported is outside the expected range due to required calculations for OPEB expense. Data is per the financial statements.			
<b>Screen: Financial Health</b>				
Screen Entry	The amount reported is outside the expected range of between 16,723,899 and 50,171,697 when compared with the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #5301)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	The amount is outside of the expected range mostly due to net investment loss.			

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: P1606216

## Human Resources 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

### Overview

#### Human Resources Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Human Resources (HR) survey component. The HR component collects important information about your institution's staff.

#### Data Reporting Reminders

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
- Report each employee only once. If an employee could be coded in more than one occupation, code the employee in the occupation that requires the highest level of skill OR if there is no measurable difference in skill requirements, code the employee in the occupation in which they spend the most time.
- Report staff members difficult to categorize in the "Human Resources Survey Evaluation" box at the end of the survey.
- Enter data on each displayed screen. If a screen is not applicable, enter at least one zero in a field on the screen and save before continuing.
- When reporting salary data (applicable to degree-granting institutions only) include all full-time, non-medical school, instructional staff - both with and without faculty status.

See the instructions for the **Key Reporting Concepts** section – basic reporting concepts that will assist you in completing the Human Resources survey component.

#### Changes in reporting

The following changes were implemented for the 2022-23 data collection period:

- The reporting date for new hires has been changed to state that for new hires you must report the number of persons who were hired for full-time permanent employment either for the first time (new to the institution) or after a break in service of persons that are on the payroll of the institution as of November 1, 2022.
- The 'Nonresident alien' category has been changed to 'U.S. Nonresident' but should include the same category of staff/faculty.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- All staff must now be reported using the new IPEDS occupational categories, which align with the 2018 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) codes. Additional information and resources can be found in the [IPEDS HR/SOC Information Center](#), including general information about the SOC, the IPEDS/SOC crosswalk, a SOC Browse Tool, Frequently Asked Questions, and Web Tutorials.
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

## Human Resources Screening Questions

### Does your institution have any part-time staff?

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be provided the screens to report part-time staff.

- No  
 Yes

### Does your institution have graduate assistants?

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be provided the screens to report graduate assistants.

- No  
 Yes

### Does your institution have 15 or more full-time staff?

- No  
 Yes

### Does your institution have a tenure system?

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be provided the screens to report some data by tenure status.

- No  
 Yes

### Did your institution hire any persons for full-time permanent employment either for the first time (new to the institution) or after a break in service on the payroll as of November 1, 2022?

(Exclude persons who have returned from sabbatical leave and full-time instructional staff who are working less-than-9-month contracts.)

If you answer Yes to this question, you will be provided the screens to report full-time permanent new hires in Part H.

- No  
 Yes

### Do ALL of the instructional staff at your institution fall into any of the following categories?

If you answer Yes to any of the questions below, you will NOT be required to report Part G - Salaries for instructional staff. However, Part G will still be required for reporting data for full-time non-instructional staff.

- No     Yes    Are ALL of the instructional staff military personnel?  
 No     Yes    Do ALL of the instructional staff contribute their services (e.g., members of a religious order)?

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - Tenured

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status Tenured**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	2						2
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1						1
<u>Asian</u>	13	2					15
<u>Black or African American</u>	27	11	1				39
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>	4	2					6
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino							0
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian	3	2					5
Black or African American	13	7	3				23
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	2					3
White							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>							<b>83</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - On Tenure Track

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status On Tenure Track**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>		1					1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1						1
<u>Asian</u>	2	6					8
<u>Black or African American</u>	7	19					26
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>	3	5					8
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>44</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino		1					1
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian	2	2					4
Black or African American	8	23	1				32
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							0
White	1	4					5
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>42</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>							<b>82</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - Multi-Year Contract

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status Not on Tenure Track - Multi-Year Contract**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Gender and race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0						0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>							0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>							0
<u>Asian</u>							0
<u>Black or African American</u>							0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Gender and race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino							0
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian							0
Black or African American							0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							0
White							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total from prior year</b>							

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - Annual Contract

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status Not on Tenure Track - Annual Contract**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>							0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>							0
<u>Asian</u>							0
<u>Black or African American</u>	2						2
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino							0
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian							0
Black or African American			22	2			24
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							0
White							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	2	0	22	2	0	0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26
<b>Total from prior year</b>							48

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - Less-Than-Annual Contract

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status Not on Tenure Track - Less-than-annual Contract**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>							0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>							0
<u>Asian</u>							0
<u>Black or African American</u>							0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino							0
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian							0
Black or African American			1				1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							0
White							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Total from prior year</b>							

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Academic Rank and Tenure Status - Indefinite duration contract

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff With Faculty Status Not on Tenure Track - Indefinite duration contract**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Gender and race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0						0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>							0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>							0
<u>Asian</u>							0
<u>Black or African American</u>							0
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>							0
<u>White</u>							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Gender and race/ethnicity	Academic Rank					No academic rank	Total
	Professors	Associate professors	Assistant professors	Instructors	Lecturers		
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>							0
Hispanic/Latino							0
American Indian or Alaska Native							0
Asian							0
Black or African American							0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander							0
White							0
Two or more races							0
Race and ethnicity unknown							0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total from prior year</b>							

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part A1 - Full-time Instructional Staff - Without Faculty Status****Number of Full-time Instructional Staff Without Faculty Status**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include both Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	Without Faculty Status
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	
<u>Asian</u>	3
<u>Black or African American</u>	25
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	
<u>White</u>	8
Two or more races	
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	
<b>Total men</b>	<b>37</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	Without Faculty Status
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	1
<u>Asian</u>	1
<u>Black or African American</u>	50
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	
<u>White</u>	5
Two or more races	
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	
<b>Total women</b>	<b>57</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>103</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part A2 - Full-time Instructional Staff by Function

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and/or Public Service separately, as indicated below

	With <u>Faculty Status</u>							Without Faculty Status	Total		
	<u>Tenured</u>	<u>On Tenure Track</u>	Not on Tenure Track								
			<u>Multi-year</u>	<u>Annual contract</u>	<u>Less-than-annual contract</u>	<u>Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)</u>					
<u>Instructional staff</u>	94	86	0	26	1		0	94	301		
Total carried forward from previous screens	94	86	0	26	1		0	94	301		
<u>Primarily Instruction</u>	94	86	0	26	1		0	94	301		
<i>Exclusively credit</i>	94	86		26	1			94	301		
<i>Exclusively not-for-credit</i>									0		
Combined credit/not-for-credit									0		
<u>Instruction/research/public service staff</u>									0		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part A3 - Full-time Instructional Staff - Totals

**Total number of Full-time Instructional Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

Race/ethnicity	Total men	Total women	Total (men+women)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	0	0
Hispanic/Latino	4	1	5
American Indian or Alaska Native	2	1	3
Asian	26	10	36
Black or African American	92	130	222
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	3	3
White	22	10	32
Two or more races	0	0	0
Race and ethnicity unknown	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>			<b>316</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B1 - Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional Staff</u> (carried forward from Part A)	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0		
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	4	1	
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	2		
<u>Asian</u>	26	4	
<u>Black or African American</u>	92	11	9
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0		
<u>White</u>	22	1	
Two or more races	0		
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0		
<b>Total men</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional Staff</u> (carried forward from Part A)	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0		
Hispanic/Latino	1	1	
American Indian or Alaska Native	1		
Asian	10		
Black or African American	130	10	29
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	3		
White	10	1	3
Two or more races	0		
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0		
<b>Total women</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>45</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B1 - Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010	<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020	<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030	<u>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>				
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>				
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>				
<u>Asian</u>				1
<u>Black or African American</u>		2		4
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>				
<u>White</u>		1		
Two or more races				
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>				
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010	<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020	<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030	<u>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>				
Hispanic/Latino				
American Indian or Alaska Native				
Asian				
Black or African American	1	6	3	14
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander				
White			1	2
Two or more races				
Race and ethnicity unknown				
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B1 - Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Asian</u>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Black or African American</u>	<input type="text"/> 21	<input type="text"/> 8	<input type="text"/> 15	<input type="text"/> 44	<input type="text"/>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>White</u>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 7	<input type="text"/> 1
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hispanic/Latino	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Asian	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Black or African American	<input type="text"/> 34	<input type="text"/> 51	<input type="text"/> 17	<input type="text"/> 43	<input type="text"/> 8
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
White	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/>
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B1 - Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All full-time staff)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>						5
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>						3
<u>Asian</u>			2			38
<u>Black or African American</u>	52		25	55	2	340
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>						1
<u>White</u>			3	1		38
Two or more races						0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>						0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>425</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All full-time staff)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
Hispanic/Latino						3
American Indian or Alaska Native						1
Asian						11
Black or African American	49		138	2		535
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander						3
White			2			21
Two or more races						0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>						0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>574</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>999</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>103</b>		<b>177</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,015</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part B2 - Full-time Non-instructional Staff by Occupational Category and Tenure Status

**Number of Full-time Non-instructional Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

Occupational category	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track							
			Multi-year	Annual contract	Less-than-annual contract	Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)				
<u>Research staff</u>	1			1			27	29		
<u>Public Service staff</u>				1			40	41		
<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010	1							1		
<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020							9	9		
<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030	1						3	4		
<b>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</b> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000							21	21		
<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	10			1			48	59		
<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000							60	60		
<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000							38	38		
<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000							96	96		
<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000							9	9		
<b>Total</b>	13	0	0	3	0	0	351	367		
<b>Total from prior year</b>	15			4			346	365		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part C - Full-time Summary****Summary of Full-time Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

- Data will not be generated on this screen until the relevant screens in the previous section have been completed.

Occupational category	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track							
			Multi-year	Annual contract	Less-than-annual contract	Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)				
Primarily Instruction	94	86	0	26	1	0	94	301		
Exclusively credit	94	86		26	1		94	301		
Exclusively not-for-credit								0		
Combined credit/not-for-credit								0		
Instruction/research/public service staff								0		
Research staff		1			1		27	29		
Public Service staff					1		40	41		
Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians 25-4010		1						1		
Librarians and Media Collections Specialists 25-4020							9	9		
Library Technicians 25-4030		1					3	4		
Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000							21	21		
Management Occupations 11-0000	10				1		48	59		
Business and Financial Operations Occupations 13-0000							60	60		
Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000							38	38		
Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000							96	96		
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations 29-0000							9	9		
Service Occupations 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000								101		
Sales and Related Occupations 41-0000								0		
Office and Administrative Support Occupations 43-0000								170		
Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000								58		
Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations 51-0000 + 53-0000								2		
<b>Total</b>								<b>999</b>		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part G1 - Salaries Worksheet

**Number of Full-time Instructional Staff For Calculation of Total Number of Months**

Annual Salary, 2022-23

- Report the number of instructional staff based on the number of months to be worked
- Months reported should correspond with the number of months that staff worked (which may differ from the number of months over which they are paid)
- Include ONLY full-time instructional staff
- Include instructional staff *with* faculty status and *without* faculty status
- Include instructional staff regardless of tenure status

**Men**

Gender and academic rank	➊ Months worked					Total Staff	➋ Total staff for salary reporting
	12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	< 9 months		
Professors				62		62	62
Associate professors				46		46	46
Assistant professors				1		1	1
Instructors						0	0
Lecturers						0	0
No academic rank				37		37	37
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>
Total men full-time instructional staff from Part A						146	

**Women**

Gender and academic rank	➊ Months worked					Total Staff	➋ Total staff for salary reporting
	12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	< 9 months		
Professors				28		28	28
Associate professors				41		41	41
Assistant professors				27		27	27
Instructors				2		2	2
Lecturers						0	0
No academic rank				57		57	57
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>
Total women full-time instructional staff from Part A						155	

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>301</b>
Total (men+women) full-time instructional staff from Part A						301	

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part G2 - Salary Outlays for Instructional Staff

**Salary Outlays for Full-time Instructional Staff**

Annual Salary Outlays, 2022-23

- Report the TOTAL ANNUAL salary outlays for the full-time instructional staff reported in the 12 months, 11 months, 10 months, and 9 months columns on the previous screen, Part G1 – Salaries Worksheet
- Using the TOTAL ANNUAL salary outlays data provided, the system will calculate the Equated 9 months by academic rank and gender.

**Men**

Gender and academic rank	Total staff for salary reporting (from Part G, screen 1)	Salary Outlays				
		12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	Equated 9 months
Professors	62				4,384,294	4,384,294
Associate professors	46				2,099,221	2,099,221
Assistant professors	1				60,078	60,078
Instructors	0					0
Lecturers	0					0
No academic rank	37				1,727,568	1,727,568
<b>Total men</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,271,161</b>	<b>8,271,161</b>

**Women**

Gender and academic rank	Total staff for salary reporting (from Part G, screen 1)	Salary Outlays				
		12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	Equated 9 months
Professors	28				1,488,755	1,488,755
Associate professors	41				1,576,720	1,576,720
Assistant professors	27				1,858,994	1,858,994
Instructors	2				109,944	109,944
Lecturers	0	0				0
No academic rank	57				2,441,850	2,441,850
<b>Total women</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,476,263</b>	<b>7,476,263</b>
<b>Total (men + women)</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,747,424</b>	<b>15,747,424</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank

**Average Salary by academic rank for Full-time Instructional Staff**

Annual Average Salaries, 2022-23

**Men**

Gender and academic rank	Total staff for salary reporting (from Part G, screen 1)	Annual Average Salaries				
		12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	ⓘ Equated 9 months
Professors	62				<b>70,714</b>	<b>70,714</b>
Associate professors	46				<b>45,635</b>	<b>45,635</b>
Assistant professors	1				<b>60,078</b>	<b>60,078</b>
Instructors	0					
Lecturers	0					
No academic rank	37				<b>46,691</b>	<b>46,691</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>146</b>				<b>56,652</b>	<b>56,652</b>

**Women**

Gender and academic rank	Total staff for salary reporting (from Part G, screen 1)	Annual Average Salaries				
		12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months	ⓘ Equated 9 months
Professors	28				<b>53,170</b>	<b>53,170</b>
Associate professors	41				<b>38,457</b>	<b>38,457</b>
Assistant professors	27				<b>68,852</b>	<b>68,852</b>
Instructors	2				<b>54,972</b>	<b>54,972</b>
Lecturers	0					
No academic rank	57				<b>42,839</b>	<b>42,839</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>155</b>				<b>48,234</b>	<b>48,234</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>301</b>				<b>52,317</b>	<b>52,317</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part G4 - Salary Outlays for Non-instructional Staff

**Salary Outlays for Full-time Non-instructional Staff**

Annual Salary Outlays, 2022-23

Occupational category	ⓘ Number of full-time staff (carried forward from the Part B - FT, non-instructional staff screens)	ⓘ Total annual salary outlays
<u>Research staff</u>	29	1,947,035
<u>Public Service staff</u>	41	2,368,014
<u>Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-4000 + 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000	35	1,822,825
<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	59	6,577,874
<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	60	3,495,752
<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	38	2,580,122
<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	96	5,556,291
<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000	9	504,723
<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	101	3,392,516
<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	0	0
<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	170	7,648,415
<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	58	2,394,749
<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	2	72,196
Total	698	38,360,512
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>36,657,040</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part D - Part-time Staff by Occupational Category****Number of Part-time Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional staff</u>	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>			
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	1		
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>			
<u>Asian</u>	2	2	
<u>Black or African American</u>	37	1	2
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	1		
<u>White</u>	4	1	
Two or more races			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>			
<b>Total men</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional staff</u>	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>			
Hispanic/Latino			
American Indian or Alaska Native			
Asian	2	2	
Black or African American	70	2	1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
White	13	1	
Two or more races			
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>			
<b>Total women</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Part D - Part-time Staff by Occupational Category****Number of Part-time Staff by Occupational Category**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010	<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020	<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030	<u>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000	<u>Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>Asian</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<b>1</b>
<u>Black or African American</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 4	<b>4</b>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>White</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1	<b>1</b>
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010	<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020	<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030	<u>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000	<u>Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u>
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
Hispanic/Latino	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
Asian	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
Black or African American	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 3	<b>5</b>
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
White	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Part D - Part-time Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Part-time Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>					
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>					
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>					
<u>Asian</u>					
<u>Black or African American</u>	4		2		3
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>					
<u>White</u>			1		
Two or more races					
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>					
<b>Total men</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>					
Hispanic/Latino				1	
American Indian or Alaska Native					
Asian					
Black or African American	4	2	1		1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander					
White			1		
Two or more races					
Race and ethnicity unknown					
<b>Total women</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part D - Part-time Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Part-time Staff**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All part-time staff)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>						1
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>						0
<u>Asian</u>						5
<u>Black or African American</u>			1			54
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>						1
<u>White</u>						7
Two or more races						0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>						0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All part-time staff)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
Hispanic/Latino						1
American Indian or Alaska Native						0
Asian						4
Black or African American	1		6			94
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander						0
White						15
Two or more races						0
Race and ethnicity unknown						0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>114</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>			5			196

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part D - Graduate assistants

**Number of Graduate Assistants**

As of November 1, 2022

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Teaching</u> 25-9044	<u>Research</u>	<u>Other</u> 11-0000, 13-0000, 15-0000, 17-0000, 19-0000, 21-0000, 23-0000, 27-0000, 25-4000, 25-4010, 25-4020, 25-4030, 25-2000, 25-3000, 25-9000, 29-0000	Total
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>				0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>				0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>				0
<u>Asian</u>	23		1	24
<u>Black or African American</u>	22	6	7	35
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>				0
<u>White</u>	3	1	1	5
Two or more races				0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>				0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>64</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Teaching</u> 25-9044	<u>Research</u>	<u>Other</u> 11-0000, 13-0000, 15-0000, 17-0000, 19-0000, 21-0000, 23-0000, 27-0000, 25-4000, 25-4010, 25-4020, 25-4030, 25-2000, 25-3000, 25-9000, 29-0000	Total
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>				0
Hispanic/Latino				0
American Indian or Alaska Native				0
Asian	20	3		23
Black or African American	19	12	7	38
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander				0
White		1		1
Two or more races	1			1
Race and ethnicity unknown				0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>63</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>111</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part E - Part-time Staff by Occupational Category and Tenure Status

Number of Part-time Staff

As of November 1, 2022

Occupational category	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track							
			Multi-year	Annual contract	Less-than-annual contract	Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)				
<u>Primarily Instruction</u>	3	0	0	0	1	0	126	130		
<i>Exclusively credit</i>	3				1		126	130		
<i>Exclusively not-for-credit</i>								0		
Combined credit/not-for-credit								0		
<u>Instruction/research/public service staff</u>								0		
<u>Research staff</u>	3			1			5	9		
<u>Public Service staff</u>				1			2	3		
<u>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</u> 25-4010								0		
<u>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</u> 25-4020							2	2		
<u>Library Technicians</u> 25-4030								0		
<i>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</i> 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000							9	9		
<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	3	1					4	8		
<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000							2	2		
<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000							5	5		
<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000							5	5		
<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000							1	1		
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>174</b>		
<b>Total from prior year</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>4</b>			<b>175</b>	<b>191</b>		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part F - Part-time Summary

## Summary of Part-time Staff

As of November 1, 2022

Occupational category	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track							
			Multi-year	Annual contract	Less-than-annual contract	Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)				
Primarily Instruction	3	0	0	0	1	0	126	130		
Exclusively credit	3				1		126	130		
Exclusively not-for-credit								0		
Combined credit/not-for-credit								0		
Instruction/research/public service staff								0		
Research staff	3			1			5	9		
Public Service staff				1			2	3		
Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians 25-4010								0		
Librarians and Media Collections Specialists 25-4020							2	2		
Library Technicians 25-4030								0		
Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000							9	9		
Management Occupations 11-0000	3	1					4	8		
Business and Financial Operations Occupations 13-0000							2	2		
Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000							5	5		
Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000							5	5		
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations 29-0000							1	1		
Service Occupations 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000								1		
Sales and Related Occupations 41-0000								0		
Office and Administrative Support Occupations 43-0000								7		
Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000								0		
Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations 51-0000 + 53-0000								0		
Graduate Assistants								127		
Teaching 25-9044								88		
Research								23		
Other 11-0000, 13-0000, 15-0000, 17-0000, 19-0000, 21-0000, 23-0000, 27-0000, 25-4000, 25-4010, 25-4020, 25-4030, 25-2000, 25-3000, 25-9000, 29-0000								16		
<b>Total</b>								<b>309</b>		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part H - New Hires, Full-time Instructional Staff by Tenure Status

**Number of Newly Hired Full-time Permanent Instructional Staff**

(Hired full-time between November 1, 2021 - October 31, 2022 and on the payroll as of November 1, 2022)

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only
- Include Primarily Instruction and Instruction Combined with Research and Public Service

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	<u>Tenured</u>	<u>On Tenure Track</u>	Not on Tenure Track							
			<u>Multi-year</u>	<u>Annual contract</u>	<u>Less-than-annual contract</u>	<u>Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)</u>				
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>								0		
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>								0		
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>								0		
<u>Asian</u>		2						3		
<u>Black or African American</u>		5	1					10		
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>								0		
<u>White</u>		1						3		
Two or more races								0		
Race and ethnicity unknown								0		
<b>Total men</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>		

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	With Faculty Status						Without Faculty Status	Total		
	<u>Tenured</u>	<u>On Tenure Track</u>	Not on Tenure Track							
			<u>Multi-year</u>	<u>Annual contract</u>	<u>Less-than-annual contract</u>	<u>Indefinite duration (continuing or at-will)</u>				
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>								0		
Hispanic/Latino								0		
American Indian or Alaska Native								0		
Asian		1						1		
Black or African American		3	9	1				21		
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander								0		
White								2		
Two or more races								0		
Race and ethnicity unknown								0		
<b>Total women</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>		
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>		

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part H - New Hires, Full-time Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Newly Hired Full-time Permanent Non-instructional Staff**

(Hired full-time between November 1, 2021 - October 31, 2022 and on the payroll as of November 1, 2022)

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional Staff (from Part H, screen 1)</u>	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>	<u>Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-4000 + 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Asian</u>	3	<input type="text"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Black or African American</u>	10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>White</u>	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Two or more races	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Instructional Staff (from Part H, screen 1)</u>	<u>Research staff</u>	<u>Public Service staff</u>	<u>Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations</u> 25-4000 + 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hispanic/Latino	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Asian	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Black or African American	21	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="text"/> 3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
White	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 1
Two or more races	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
--------------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part H - New Hires, Full-time Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Newly Hired Full-time Permanent Non-instructional Staff**

(Hired full-time between November 1, 2021 - October 31, 2022 and on the payroll as of November 1, 2022)

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Asian</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Black or African American</u>	1	2	1	14	<input type="text"/>
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>White</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1	<input type="text"/>
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total men</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Management Occupations</u> 11-0000	<u>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</u> 13-0000	<u>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</u> 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	<u>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</u> 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	<u>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</u> 29-0000
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hispanic/Latino	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Asian	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Black or African American	1	6	3	11	3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
White	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Two or more races	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total women</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Part H - New Hires, Full-time Staff by Occupational Category

**Number of Newly Hired Full-time Permanent Non-instructional Staff**

(Hired full-time between November 1, 2021 - October 31, 2022 and on the payroll as of November 1, 2022)

- Report Hispanic/Latino individuals of any race as Hispanic/Latino
- Report race for non-Hispanic/Latino individuals only

**Men**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All full-time new hires)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
<u>Hispanic/Latino</u>						0
<u>American Indian or Alaska Native</u>						0
<u>Asian</u>						6
<u>Black or African American</u>	8		2	3		42
<u>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</u>						0
<u>White</u>				1		5
Two or more races						0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>						0
<b>Total men</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>

**Women**

Race/ethnicity	<u>Service Occupations</u> 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	<u>Sales and Related Occupations</u> 41-0000	<u>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</u> 43-0000	<u>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</u> 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	<u>Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations</u> 51-0000 + 53-0000	Grand Total (All full-time new hires)
<u>U.S. Nonresident</u>						0
Hispanic/Latino						0
American Indian or Alaska Native						0
Asian						1
Black or African American	10		13			73
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander						0
White						3
Two or more races						0
<u>Race and ethnicity unknown</u>						0
<b>Total women</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Total (men+women)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

Human Resources Survey Evaluation

**Were any staff members difficult to categorize? If so, please explain in the box below.**

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

User ID: P1606216

## Prepared by

## Prepared by

## Reporting Reminders:

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:			
<input type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact
Name: <input type="text" value="Kretrice Chisley"/> Email: <input type="text" value="kretrice_chisley@subr.edu"/>			

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?	
<input type="text" value="1.00"/>	Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component? <i>Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.</i>				
Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="1.50"/> hours	<input type="text" value="2.00"/> hours	<input type="text" value="5.50"/> hours	<input type="text" value="4.00"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Human Resources Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

Number of staff by employment status and occupational category: Fall 2022			
Occupational category	Reported values		FTE staff
	Number of full-time staff	Number of part-time staff	
<b>Total number of staff</b>	999	182	1,060
Instructional Staff	301	130	344
Primary Instruction	301	130	344
Exclusively credit	301	130	344
Exclusively not-for-credit	0	0	0
Combined credit/not-for-credit	0	0	0
Instruction/research/public service	0	0	0
Research Staff	29	9	32
Public Service Staff	41	3	42
Library and Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations SOC	35	11	39
Librarians, Curators, and Archivists SOC 25-4000	14	2	15
Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians SOC 25-4010	1	0	1
Librarians SOC 25-4020	9	2	10
Library Technicians SOC 25-4030	4	0	4
Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Services Occupations SOC 25-2000 + 25-3000 + 25-9000	21	9	24
Management Occupations SOC 11-0000	59	8	62
Business and Financial Operations Occupations SOC 13-0000	60	2	61
Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations SOC 15-0000 + 17-0000 + 19-0000	38	5	40
Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports and Media Occupations SOC 21-0000 + 23-0000 + 27-0000	96	5	98
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations SOC 29-0000	9	1	9
Service Occupations SOC 31-0000 + 33-0000 + 35-0000 + 37-0000 + 39-0000	101	1	101
Sales and Related Occupations SOC 41-0000	0	0	0
Office and Administrative Support Occupations SOC 43-0000	170	7	172
Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations SOC 45-0000 + 47-0000 + 49-0000	58	0	58
Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations SOC 51-0000 + 53-0000	2	0	2

NOTE: Full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff is calculated by summing the total number of full-time staff and adding one-third of the total number of part-time staff. Graduate assistants are not included in the above figures. Many of the FTE figures may be included in the DFR.

Academic rank	Months Covered by Annual Salary				Total Staff for Salary reporting	Total Number of Months	Salary Outlays	Weighted Average Monthly Salaries
	12 months	11 months	10 months	9 months				
All Ranks				301	301	2,709	\$15,747,424	\$5,813
Professor				90	90	810	\$5,873,049	\$7,251
Associate professor				87	87	783	\$3,675,941	\$4,695
Assistant professor				28	28	252	\$1,919,072	\$7,615
Instructor				2	2	18	\$109,944	\$6,108
Lecturer								
No academic rank				94	94	846	\$4,169,418	\$4,928

NOTE: The above data are based on the Salary Outlays part of the IPEDS HR component. The Weighted average monthly salaries of full-time instructional staff by academic rank are calculated by adding the salary outlays reported for Men plus Women by academic rank, then dividing the sum by the "Total Number of Months" for Men plus Women by academic rank. Salaries of full-time instructional staff paid less than 9 months per year are not collected. Also, salaries of medical school staff are not collected. The weighted average monthly salaries may be included in the DFR.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621 )

User ID: P1606216

## Edit Report

## Human Resources

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Global Edits</b>				
Perform Edits	The Equated 9 months Annual Average salaries of Instructors (Men) reported in Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank has changed significantly since last year. Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain the discrepancy. (Error #1947)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean-up project and corrected faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
Related Screens	G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank			
Perform Edits	The Equated 9 months Annual Average salaries of No academic rank (Men) reported in Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank has changed significantly since last year. Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain the discrepancy. (Error #1949)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean-up project and corrected faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
Related Screens	G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank			
Perform Edits	The Equated 9 months Annual Average salaries of Assistant professors (Women) reported in Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank has changed significantly since last year. Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain the discrepancy. (Error #1952)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean-up project and corrected faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
Related Screens	G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank			
Perform Edits	The Equated 9 months Annual Average salaries of Instructors (Women) reported in Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank has changed significantly since last year. Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain the discrepancy. (Error #1953)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean-up project and corrected faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
Related Screens	G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank			
Perform Edits	The Equated 9 months Annual Average salaries of No academic rank (Women) reported in Part G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank has changed significantly since last year. Please review your data and make any necessary corrections, or explain the discrepancy. (Error #1955)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean-up project and corrected faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
Related Screens	G3 - Average Salaries for Instructional Staff by Academic Rank			
<b>Screen: A1 - FT Instructional, Rank and Tenure - Annual Contract</b>				
Screen Entry	This number(26) is outside the expected range of between 32 and 64 based on the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #1387)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We did a faculty rank and tenure status clean up project and corrected the faculty that were incorrectly classified by rank and/or tenure status.			
<b>Screen: B1 - FT Non-instructional, Occupation- 2</b>				
Screen Entry	This number(21) is outside the expected range of between 23 and 47 based on the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #1387)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We experienced a high rate of attrition in the Student Services and Enrollment Management Area.			

# IPEDS 2022-23 Data Collection System

IPEDS HELP DESK (877) 225-2568 | [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org)  
OMB NO. 1850-0582 v.30 : Approval Expires 8/31/2025  
User ID: 22C0031

## Academic Libraries 2022-23

Institution: Southern University and A & M College (160621)

User ID: 22C0031

### Overview

#### Academic Libraries Overview

Welcome to the IPEDS Academic Libraries (AL) survey component. The purpose of the AL component of IPEDS is to collect information on library collections, library staff, library expenses, and library services for libraries in degree-granting postsecondary institutions.

#### Data Reporting Reminders

- Report data to accurately reflect the time period corresponding with the IPEDS survey component, even if such reporting is seemingly inconsistent with prior-year reporting.
- Report all data for fiscal year (FY) 2022. Fiscal Year 2022 is defined as the most recent 12-month period that ends before October 1, 2022, that corresponds to the institution's fiscal year.

#### Changes to reporting for 2022-23:

There are no changes to this survey component.

#### Coverage

Include data for the main or central academic library and all branch and independent libraries that were open all or part of the Fiscal Year 2022. Branch and independent libraries are defined as auxiliary library service outlets with quarters separate from the central library that houses the basic collection. The central library administers the branches. Libraries on branch campuses that have separate IPEDS unit identification numbers are reported as separate libraries.

#### Resources:

- To download the survey materials for this component: [Survey Materials](#)
- To access your prior year data submission for this component: [Reported Data](#)
- For more information about the previous survey: [Academic Libraries Survey](#).

If you have questions about completing this survey, please contact the **IPEDS Help Desk at 1-877-225-2568**.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Screening Questions

**1 Were your annual total library expenses (including staff salaries and wages) for Fiscal Year 2022:**

- Less than \$100,000       Greater than or equal to \$100,000

**Is the library collection entirely electronic?**

- No       Yes

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

## Library Collections/Circulation, Interlibrary Loan Services, and Library Staff

**Section I: For all degree-granting institutions with library expenses >0 and/or access to a library collection**

NOTE - This section of the survey collects data on selected types of material. It does not cover all materials. Report the total number of each category held at the END of Fiscal Year 2022.

	Physical		Digital/Electronic		Total
		Prior Year Amount		Prior Year Amount	
Books	132,290	183,237	406,371	371,820	
Databases			180	183	
Media	✓	184,544	664,380	0	0
Serials	✓	3,089	11,747	✓	94,506
<b>Total</b>	<b>✓ 319,923</b>	<b>859,364</b>	<b>501,057</b>	<b>517,979</b>	<b>820,980</b>
Library Circulation	493	79	✓	107	1,797,833
					600

Does your institution have Interlibrary Loan Services?

- No  
 Yes

Interlibrary Loan Services	Number	Prior Year Amount
Total interlibrary loans and documents provided to other libraries	✓ 87	12
Total interlibrary loans and documents received	✓ 0	0

## Does your institution have Library Staff?

- No  
 Yes

Library Staff	Number of FTEs	Prior Year Amount
Librarians	12.00	11.00
Other Professional Staff	7.00	3.00
All Other Paid Staff (Except Student Assistants)	12.00	7.00
Student Assistants	30.00	25.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>61.00</b>	<b>46.00</b>

You may use the box below to provide additional context for the data you have reported above.

Our physical circulation of books has significantly decreased because of the increase in online courses and programs, as well as increased remote access to our resources and requests for our new Reprint service.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Expenses****Section II: For degree-granting institutions with library expenses >= \$100,000**Library expenses should be reported for the most recent 12-month period that corresponds to your institution's fiscal year that ends before October 1, 2022.

		Prior Year Amount
<b>Indicate the number of <u>branch and independent libraries</u> (exclude the main or central library).</b>	0	0

<b>Expenses</b>	Amount
Total <u>salaries and wages</u> for the library staff	1,579,519

Are staff <u>fringe benefits</u> paid out of the library budget?		
<input type="radio"/> No		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes	Total Fringe benefits	401,700

**Materials/services expenses**

One-time purchases of <u>books</u> , <u>serial back-files</u> , and other materials	189,814
<u>Ongoing commitments to subscriptions</u>	231,630
All other materials/services costs	159,077
<b>Total materials/services expenses</b>	<b>580,521</b>

**Operations and maintenance expenses**

<u>Preservation services</u>	13,826
All other operations and maintenance expenses	48,313
<b>Total operations and maintenance expenses</b>	<b>62,139</b>

<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>2,623,879</b>	<b>2,246,192</b>
<b>Total Expenses (minus Fringe Benefits)</b>	<b>2,222,179</b>	<b>1,909,297</b>

You may use the space below to provide context for the data you've reported above.

Grant funds were provided for the preservation services provided.

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Prepared by****Prepared by****Reporting Reminders:**

- The name of the preparer is being collected so that we can follow up with the appropriate person in the event that there are questions concerning the data.
- The Keyholder will be copied on all email correspondence to other preparers.
- The time it took to prepare this component is being collected so that we can continue to improve our estimate of the reporting burden associated with IPEDS.
- Please include in your estimate the time it took for you to review instructions, query and search data sources, complete and review the component, and submit the data through the Data Collection System.
- Thank you for your assistance.

This survey component was prepared by:					
<input type="radio"/>	Keyholder	<input type="radio"/>	SFA Contact	<input type="radio"/>	HR Contact
<input type="radio"/>	Finance Contact	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Academic Library Contact	<input type="radio"/>	Other
Name: <input type="text" value="Charlotte Henderson"/>					
Email: <input type="text" value="charlotte_henderson@subr.edu"/>					

How many staff from your institution only were involved in the data collection and reporting process of this survey component?

 Number of Staff (including yourself)

How many hours did you and others from your institution only spend on each of the steps below when responding to this survey component?

*Exclude the hours spent collecting data for state and other reporting purposes.*

Staff member	Collecting Data Needed	Revising Data to Match IPEDS Requirements	Entering Data	Revising and Locking Data
Your office	<input type="text" value="3.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text" value="2.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours
Other offices	<input type="text" value="1.00"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours	<input type="text"/> hours

Institution: Southern University and A &amp; M College (160621)

**Summary****Academic Libraries Component Summary**

IPEDS collects important information regarding your institution. All data reported in IPEDS survey components become available in the IPEDS Data Center and appear as aggregated data in various Department of Education reports. Additionally, some of the reported data appears specifically for your institution through the College Navigator website and is included in your institution's Data Feedback Report (DFR). The purpose of this summary is to provide you an opportunity to view some of the data that, when accepted through the IPEDS quality control process, will appear on the College Navigator website and/or your DFR. College Navigator is updated approximately three months after the data collection period closes and Data Feedback Reports will be available through the [Data Center](#) and sent to your institution's CEO in November 2023.

Please review your data for accuracy. If you have questions about the data displayed below after reviewing the data reported on the survey screens, please contact the IPEDS Help Desk at: 1-877-225-2568 or [ipedshelp@rti.org](mailto:ipedshelp@rti.org).

Library Collections/Circulation	Physical Collection	Digital/Electronic Collection
Books	132,290	406,371
Databases		180
Media	184,544	0
Serials	3,089	94,506
Total Collection	319,923	501,057
Total Circulation	493	107

Expenses	Amount
Salaries and wages	\$1,579,519
Fringe benefits	\$401,700
Materials/services expenses	\$580,521
Operations and maintenance expenses	\$62,139
Total expenses	\$2,623,879

## Edit Report

## Academic Libraries

Source	Description	Severity	Resolved	Options
<b>Screen: Collections/Circulation/Interlibrary Loan Services and Staff</b>				
Screen Entry	The number entered (184,544) is outside the expected range of between 465,066 and 863,694 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We have discarded a great many microfilm and other media to our collection.			
Screen Entry	The calculated value (319,923) is outside the expected range of between 601,555 and 1,117,173 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15027)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Due to our aggressive weeding of our bound serials and physical books our totals have drastically decreased.			
Screen Entry	The number entered (87) is outside the expected range of between 9 and 15 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Due to increased online courses and remote access users have been requesting our other reprint services.			
Screen Entry	You indicated that your institution has Interlibrary Loan Services but entered a value of 0 for Total interlibrary loans and documents received. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15039)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Our Interlibrary Loan Services have been centered around our Reprint Services.			
Screen Entry	The number entered (94,506) is outside the expected range of between 102,184 and 189,768 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Our electronic serials have decreased significantly.			
Screen Entry	The Other Professional Staff(7.00) is outside the expected range compared to Other Professional Staff reported in the prior year(3.00). Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15813)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We have increased our library staff to add Library Associate positions.			
Screen Entry	The All Other Paid Staff(12.00) is outside the expected range compared to All Other Paid Staff reported in the prior year(7.00). Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15814)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We have increased our library personnel to include library associate positions.			
Screen Entry	The number entered (107) is outside the expected range of between 1,258,484 and 2,337,182 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	Our digital circulation has decreased due to our Reprints service.			
Screen Entry	The number entered (493) is outside the expected range of between 56 and 102 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We have found another method of tracking our circulation numbers through our Workflows Reporting system, and seen an increase in the actual circulation of physical books circulated.			
Screen Entry	The number entered (3,089) is outside the expected range of between 8,223 and 15,271 compared to the prior year value. Please correct your data or explain. (Error #15015)	Explanation	Yes	
Reason	We are no longer circulating or housing bound serial titles due to our access to our Reprints services.			